

ACCESS SERVICE

Regulations, Rates and Charges  
applying to the provision of Access Services  
for connection to interstate  
communications facilities for Interstate Customers within  
the operating territories of the

CenturyLink Operating Companies  
(Issuing Carriers)

In the state of Wisconsin as listed on Title Page 2

(D)

(D)

Access Services are provided by means of wire, fiber optics, radio or any other suitable technology or a combination thereof.

ACCESS SERVICE

ISSUING CARRIERS

(CenturyLink Operating Companies)  
100 CenturyLink Drive  
Monroe, Louisiana 71203

TELEPHONE USA OF WISCONSIN, LLC  
For the state of Wisconsin

CONCURRING CARRIERS

**NONE**

(C)  
(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page No.</u> |     |
|--|-----------------|-----|
| <u>TITLE PAGE</u>                          | Title 1         |     |
| <u>ISSUING CARRIERS</u>                    | Title 2         |     |
| <b><u>CONCURRING CARRIERS</u></b>          | <b>Title 2</b>  | (N) |
| <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u>                   | 1               |     |
| <u>EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS</u>              | 3               |     |
| <u>EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS</u>        | 3               |     |
| <u>REFERENCE TO OTHER TARIFFS</u>          | 5               |     |
| <u>REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS</u> | 5               |     |
| 1. <u>APPLICATION OF SERVICE GUIDE</u>     | 1-1             |     |
| 2. <u>GENERAL REGULATIONS</u>              | 2-1             |     |
| 3. <u>FEDERAL UNIVERSAL SERVICE CHARGE</u> | 3-1             |     |
| 4. <u>RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE</u>          | 4-1             |     |
| 5. <u>ACCESS ORDERING</u>                  | 5-1             |     |
| 6. <u>RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE</u>          | 6-1             |     |
| 7. <u>SPECIAL ACCESS SERVICE</u>           | 7-1             |     |
| 8. <u>RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE</u>          | 8-1             |     |
| 9. <u>RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE</u>          | 9-1             |     |
| 10. <u>RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE</u>         | 10-1            |     |

## ACCESS SERVICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

|     | <u>Page No.</u>  |          |
|-----|--|----------|
| 11. | <u>SPECIALIZED FACILITIES ROUTING OF ACCESS SERVICES</u>                     | 11-1     |
| 12. | <u>SPECIALIZED SERVICES OR ARRANGEMENTS</u>                                  | 12-1     |
| 13. | <u>ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ADDITIONAL LABOR &amp; MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES</u> | 13-1     |
| 14. | <u>SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION</u>  | 14-1     |
| 15. | <u>ACCESS SERVICE INTERFACES AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</u>                | 15-1     |
| 16. | <u>RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE</u>   | 16-1     |
| 17. | <b><u>RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE.</u></b>                                       | 17-1 (C) |
| 18. | <b><u>RATES AND CHARGES - TELEPHONE USA OF WISCONSIN, LLC</u></b>            | 18-1 (C) |
| 19. | <b><u>RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE.</u></b>                                       | 19-1 (C) |

## ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

- C - to signify changed regulation.
- D - to signify discontinued rate or regulation.
- I - to signify increase to a rate or charge.
- M - to signify matter relocated without change.
- N - to signify new rate or regulation.
- R - to signify reduction to a rate or charge.
- S - to signify matter reissued without change.
- T - to signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation.
- Z - to signify a correction.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

|        |   |   |     |
|--------|---|---|-----|
| ADA    | - | Abbreviated Dialing Arrangement             |     |
| ADM    | - | Add/Drop Multiplexing                       |     |
|        |   |   | (D) |
| AML    | - | Actual Measured Loss                        |     |
| ANI    | - | Automatic Number Identification             |     |
| AP     | - | Program Audio                               |     |
| AT&T   | - | American Telephone and Telegraph Company    |     |
|        |   |   | (D) |
|        |   |   | (D) |
| BDS    |   | Business Data Services                      | (N) |
| BHMC   | - | Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity               |     |
| CBR    | - | Constant Bit Rate                           |     |
| CDP    | - | Customer Designated Premises                |     |
| CI     | - | Channel Interface                           |     |
| CO     | - | Central Office                              |     |
| Cont'd | - | Continued                                   |     |
| CPE    | - | Customer Provided Equipment                 |     |
| DA     | - | Directory Assistance                        |     |
| dB     | - | decibel                                     |     |
| dBrnC  | - | Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting |     |
| dBrnCO | - | Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighted  |     |
| dc     | - | direct current                              |     |
| DDD    | - | Direct Distance Dialing                     |     |
|        |   |   | (D) |
| EAS    | - | Extended Area Service                       |     |
| EDD    | - | Envelope Delay Distortion                   |     |
| EML    | - | Expected Measured Loss                      |     |
| EPL    | - | Echo Path Loss                              |     |
| ERL    | - | Echo Return Loss                            |     |
| ESS    | - | Electronic Switching System                 |     |
| ESSX   | - | Electronic Switching System Exchange        |     |
| EUCT   | - | End User Channel Termination                |     |
| f      | - | frequency                                   | (N) |
| F.C.C. | - | Federal Communications Commission           |     |
|        |   |   | (D) |

## ACCESS SERVICE

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

|         |   |   |
|---------|---|---|
| HC      | - | High Capacity                           |
| Hz      | - | Hertz                                   |
| C       | - | Interexchange Carrier                   |
| ICB     | - | Individual Case Basis                   |
| ICL     | - | Inserted Connection Loss                |
| ILP     | - | Initial Liability Period                |
| kbps    | - | kilobits per second                     |
| kHz     | - | kilohertz                               |
| LATA    | - | Local Access and Transport Area         |
| ma      | - | milliamperes                            |
| Mbps    | - | Megabits per second                     |
| mcs     | - | Microsecond                             |
| MHz     | - | Megahertz                               |
| MM-VCC  | - | MultiMedia Virtual Circuit Channel      |
| MRC     | - | Monthly Recurring Charge                |
| MTS     | - | Message Telecommunications Service(s)   |
| MTSO    | - | Mobile Telephone Switching Office       |
| NNI     | - | Network to Network Interface            |
| NPA     | - | Numbering Plan Area                     |
| NRC     | - | Nonrecurring Charge                     |
| NXX     | - | Three-Digit Central Office Prefix       |
| OLT     | - | Optical Line Termination                |
| PBX     | - | Private Branch Exchange                 |
| PIC     | - | Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier     |
| POT     | - | Point of Termination                    |
| PSTN    | - | Public Switched Telephone Network       |
| PVU     | - | Percent VoIP Usage                      |
| SAC     | - | Service Access Code                     |
| SRL     | - | Singing Return Loss                     |
| SSRIT   | - | Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport |
| SWC     | - | Serving Wire Center                     |
| TDM     | - | Time Division Multiplexing              |
| TLP     | - | Transmission Level Point                |
| UBR     | - | Unspecified Bit Rate                    |
| VBR-nrt | - | Variable Bit Rate- non-real time        |
| VBR-rt  | - | Variable Bit Rate- real time            |
| VCC     | - | Virtual Circuit Channel                 |
| VG      | - | Voice Grade                             |
| V & H   | - | Vertical & Horizontal                   |
| VP      | - | Virtual Path                            |
| VoIP    | - | Voice over Internet Protocol            |
| WATS    | - | Wide Area Telecommunications Service(s) |
| WSO     | - | WATS Serving Office                     |

(D)

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO OTHER TARIFFS

Whenever reference is made in this service guide to other tariffs of the Telephone Company, the reference is to the tariffs in force as of the effective date of this service guide, and to amendments thereto and successive issues thereof.

The following tariffs are referenced in this service guide and may be obtained from the Federal Communications Commission's commercial contractor:

National Exchange Carrier  
Association, Inc.  
Special Construction  
Tariff F.C.C. No. 3

National Exchange Carrier  
Association, Inc.  
Wire Center Information  
Tariff F.C.C. No. 4

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

The following technical publications are referenced in this service guide and may be obtained from Telcordia Technologies, Inc., Customer Services, One Ericsson Drive., TTV 4A-1060, Piscataway, NJ 08854-4156 ([www.telcordia.com](http://www.telcordia.com)).

## Technical Reference:

Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing (MECAB) Guidelines  
Issued: December, 1990

Multiple Exchange Carrier Ordering and Design (MECOD) Guidelines  
Issued: September 10, 1990

Document Number MDP-326-584  
Data Communications Using Voiceband Private Line Channels  
Issued: October 1973  
Replaces PUB 41004

Document Number MDP-326-726  
Digital Data System Channel Interface Specification  
Issued: September 1983  
Replaces PUB 62310

Document Number GR-54  
DS1 High Capacity Digital Service End User Metallic Interface Specifications  
Issued: December 1995  
Replaces PUB 62411 and TR-NPL-000054

TR-NPL-000258 Compatibility Information for Feature Group D Switched Access Service  
Issued: October 1985

## ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Document Number GR-334 Issue 1  
Voice Grade Switched Access Service -Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface  
Combinations  
Issued: November 1994  
Replaces TR-NWT-000334

Document Number GR-905 Issue 4  
Common Channel Signaling Network Interface Specifications (CCSNIS) Supporting  
Network Interconnection, Message Transfer Part (MTP) and Integrated Services Digital  
Network User Part (ISDNUP)  
Issued: December 2000  
Replaces TR-TSV-000905

GR-253-CORE Issue 4  
Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) Transport Systems: Common Generic Criteria  
Issued: December 2005

GR-1374-CORE Issue 1  
SONET Inter-Carrier Interface Physical Layer Generic Criteria for Carriers  
Issued: December 1994

Document Number TR-NWT-000335 Issue 3  
Voice Grade Special Access Service – Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface  
Combinations  
Issued: May 1993  
Replaces TR-TSY-000335

Document Number GR-337  
Program Audio Special Access Service and Local Channel Services  
Issued: December 1995  
Replaces TR-NPL-000337

(D)

(D)



ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

(D)

(D)

Document Number TR-NWT-000341  
Digital Data Special Access Service - Transmission Parameter and Interface Combinations  
Issued: February 1993  
Replaces TR-NPL-000341

Document Number GR-342  
High Capacity Digital Special Access Service Transmission Parameter Limits and Interface  
Issued: December 1995  
Replaces TR-INS-000342

(D)

(D)

Document Number SR-307  
NC/NCI Code Dictionary  
Issued: September 2008  
Replaces SR-STDS-000307

ST-TEC-000053 Telecommunications Transmission Engineering  
Volume 3 - Networks and Services (Chapters 6 and 7)  
Third Edition, 1980 Issued: August 1989

Broadband and Transport Network Generic Requirements: SONET  
Transport Technologies  
Document Number FR-SONET-17  
Issue Number 005  
Issue Date April 2008  
Replaces FD-SONET-11

## ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

The following technical publication is referenced in this service guide and may be obtained from the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., Director - Tariff and Regulatory Matters, 80 So. Jefferson Road, Whippany, NJ 07981 and the Federal Communications Commission's commercial contractor.

PUB AS No. 1, Issue II Access Service

Issued: April 3, 2002 May, 1984, Addendum: March 1987

Document Number GR-506

LATA Switching Systems Generic Requirements (LSSGR)

Section 6

Issued: December 2006

Replaces TR-TSY-000506

The following technical publications are referenced in this service guide and may be obtained from American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway, New York, New York, 10018.

(D)

(D)

ANSI T1.102-1993, Digital Hierarchy – Electrical Interfaces

ANSI T1.105-2001, Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) – Basic Description including Multiplex Structure, Rates and Formats.

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

The following publications are referenced in this service guide and may be obtained from the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents, Document Control Branch, 941 N. Capital St., N.E., Washington, D.C. 20401.

Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System for National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service Vendor Handbook, National Communications System (NCSH 3-1-2).

Issued July, 1990  
Revised December 2000

Telecommunication Service Priority (TSP) System for National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service User Manual, National Communications System (NCSM 3-1-1).

Issued July, 1990  
Revised May 2000

The following technical publication is referenced in this service guide and may be obtained from the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE), 445 Hoes Lane, P.O. Box 1331, Piscataway, NJ 08855-1331 ([www.ieee.org](http://www.ieee.org)).

IEEE Std. 802.3-2005, Information Technology- Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Systems - Local and Metropolitan Area Networks - Specific Requirements, Part 3: Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detection (CSMA/CD) Access Method and Physical Layer Specifications, Sections 1 through 5.

(D)

(D)

The following publications are referenced in this service guide and may be obtained from the American National Standards Institute (ANSI), 11 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3  
ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3u  
ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3z

Issue Date March 2002  
Issue Date June 1995  
Issue Date June 1998

## ACCESS SERVICE

REFERENCE TO TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

The following publication is referenced in this service guide and may be obtained from the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF), c/o Association Management Solutions, LLC, 48377 Fremont Blvd., Suite 117, Fremont, California 94538.

IETF RFC 4090

Issue Date May 2005

The following publication is referenced in this service guide and may be obtained from the International Communications Union, Place des Nations, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland.

ITU-TY.1731

Issue Date February 2008

## ACCESS SERVICE

1. APPLICATION OF SERVICE GUIDE

- 1.1 This service guide contains regulations, rates and charges applicable to the provision of Special Access, Universal Service Fund and other miscellaneous services, hereinafter referred to collectively as service(s). These services are provided to customers by each issuing **and concurring** carrier of this service guide (hereinafter the Telephone Company). This service guide also contains Access Ordering regulations and charges that are applicable when these services are ordered or modified by the customer. Pursuant to the Commission's Rules at Section 69.4(c), 69.5(d), 69.104(1), 69.116, 69.117, 69.603(c), and 69.603(d), regulations concerning administration and billing of Universal Service Fund, rates and charges for these carrier's carrier elements are contained in herein. The National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. will bill and collect all Universal Service Fund charges on behalf of the Telephone Company.
- 1.2 The provision of such services by the Telephone Company as set forth in this service guide does not constitute a joint undertaking with the customer for the furnishing of any service.

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company2.1.1 Scope

- (A) The Telephone Company does not undertake to transmit messages under this service guide.
- (B) The Telephone Company shall be responsible only for the installation, operation and maintenance of the services it provides.
- (C) The Telephone Company will, for maintenance purposes, test its service only to the extent necessary to detect and/or clear troubles.
- (D) Services are provided 24 hours daily, seven days per week, except as set forth in other applicable sections of this service guide.
- (E) The Telephone Company does not warrant that its facilities and services meet standards other than those set forth in this service guide.

2.1.2 Limitations(A) Assignment or Transfer of Services

The customer may assign or transfer the use of services provided under this service guide only where there is no interruption of use or relocation of the services. Such assignment or transfer may be made to:

- (1) another customer, whether an individual, partnership, association or corporation, provided the assignee or transferee assumes all outstanding indebtedness for such services, and the unexpired portion of the minimum period and the termination liability applicable to such services, if any; or a court-appointed receiver, trustee or other person acting pursuant to law in bankruptcy, receivership, reorganization, insolvency, liquidation or other similar proceedings, provided the assignee or transferee assumes the unexpired portion of the minimum period and the termination liability applicable to such services, if any.

In all cases of assignment or transfer, the written acknowledgement of the Telephone Company is required prior to such assignment or transfer. This acknowledgement shall be made within 15 days from the receipt of notification. All regulations and conditions contained in this service guide shall apply to such assignee or transferee.

The assignment or transfer of services does not relieve or discharge the assignor or transferor from remaining jointly or severally liable with the assignee or transferee for any obligations existing at the time of the assignment or transfer.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

2.1.2 Limitations (Cont'd)

(B) Use and Restoration of Services

The use and restoration of services shall be in accordance with Part 64, Subpart D, Appendix A, of the Federal Communications Commission's Rules and Regulations, which specifies the priority system for such activities.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.2 Limitations (Cont'd)(C) Sequence of Provisioning

Subject to compliance with the rules mentioned in (B) preceding, the services offered herein will be provided to customers on a first-come, first-served basis.

The first-come, first-served sequence shall be based upon the received time and date recorded, by stamp or other notation, by the Telephone Company on customer access orders. These orders must contain all the information as required for each respective service as delineated in other sections of this service guide. Customer orders shall not be deemed to have been received until such information is provided. Should questions arise which preclude order issuance due to missing information or the need for clarification, the Telephone Company will attempt to seek such missing information or clarification on a verbal basis.

2.1.3 Liability(A) Limits of Liability

The Telephone Company's liability, if any, for its willful misconduct is not limited by this service guide. With respect to any other claim or suit, by a customer or by any others, for damages associated with the installation, provision, termination, maintenance, repair or restoration of service, and subject to the provisions of (B) through (G) following, the Telephone Company's liability if any, shall not exceed an amount equal to the proportionate charge for the service for the period during which the service was affected. This liability for damages shall be in addition to any amounts that may otherwise be due the customer under this service guide as a Credit Allowance for a Service Interruption.



## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)(B) Acts or Omissions

The Telephone Company shall not be liable for any act or omission of any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service, nor shall the Telephone Company for its own act or omission hold liable any other carrier or customer providing a portion of a service.

(C) Damages to Customer Premises

The Telephone Company is not liable for damages to the customer premises resulting from the furnishing of a service, including the installation and removal of equipment and associated wiring, unless the damage is caused by the Telephone Company's negligence.

(D) Indemnification of Telephone Company(1) By the End User

The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the end user against any claim, loss or damage arising from the end user's use of services offered under this service guide, involving:

- (A) Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the end user's own communications;

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)(D) Indemnification of Telephone Company (Cont'd)(1) By the End User (Cont'd)

- (B) Claims for patent infringement arising from the end user's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Telephone Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end users or customer or;
- (C) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the end user in the course of using services provided pursuant to this service guide.

(2) By the Customer

The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the customer against any claim, loss or damage arising from the customer's use of services offered under this service guide, involving:

- (A) Claims for libel, slander, invasion of privacy, or infringement of copyright arising from the customer's own communications;
- (B) Claims for patent infringement arising from the customer's acts combining or using the service furnished by the Telephone Company in connection with facilities or equipment furnished by the end user or customer or;
- (C) All other claims arising out of any act or omission of the customer in the course of using services provided pursuant to this service guide.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.3 Liability (Cont'd)(E) Explosive Atmospheres

The Telephone Company does not guarantee or make any warranty with respect to its services when used in an explosive atmosphere. The Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by the customer from any and all claims by any person relating to such customer's use of services so provided.

(F) No License Granted

No license under patents (other than the limited license to use) is granted by the Telephone Company or shall be implied or arise by estoppel, with respect to any service offered under this service guide. The Telephone Company will defend the customer against claims of patent infringement arising solely from the use by the customer of services offered under this service guide and will indemnify such customer for any damages awarded based solely on such claims.

(G) Circumstances Beyond the Telephone Company's Control

The Telephone Company's failure to provide or maintain services under this service guide shall be excused by labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, criminal actions taken against the Telephone Company, acts of God and other circumstances beyond the Telephone Company's reasonable control, subject to the Credit Allowance for a Service Interruption as set forth in 2.4.4 following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.4 Provision of Services

The Telephone Company will provide to the customer, upon reasonable notice, services offered in other applicable sections of this service guide at rates and charges specified therein. Services will be made available to the extent that such services are or can be made available with reasonable effort, and after provision has been made for the Telephone Company's telephone exchange services.

2.1.5 Facility Terminations

The services provided under this service guide will include any entrance cable or drop wiring and wire or intrabuilding cable to that point where provision is made for termination of the Telephone Company's outside distribution network facilities at a suitable location inside a customer-designated premises. Such wiring or cable will be installed by the Telephone Company to the Point of Termination. Moves of the Point of Termination at the customer designated premises will be as set forth in 7.2.3 following.

2.1.6 Service Maintenance

The services provided under this service guide shall be maintained by the Telephone Company. The customer or others may not rearrange, move, disconnect, remove or attempt to repair any facilities provided by the Telephone Company, other than by connection or disconnection to any interface means used, except with the written consent of the Telephone Company.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.7 Changes and Substitutions

Except as provided for equipment and systems subject to FCC Part 68 Regulations at 47 C.F.R. Section 68.110(b), the Telephone Company may, where such action is reasonably required in the operation of its business, substitute, change or rearrange any facilities used in providing service under this service guide. Such actions may include, without limitation:

- substitution of different metallic facilities,
- substitution of carrier or derived facilities for metallic facilities used to provide other than metallic facilities,
- change of minimum protection criteria,
- change of operating or maintenance characteristics of facilities, or
- change of operations or procedures of the Telephone Company.

In case of any such substitution, change or rearrangement, the transmission parameters will be within the range as set forth in Section 15. following. The Telephone Company shall not be responsible if any such substitution, change or rearrangement renders any customer furnished services obsolete or requires modification or alteration thereof or otherwise affects their use or performance. If such substitution, change or rearrangement materially affects the operating characteristics of the facility, the Telephone Company will provide reasonable notification to the customer in writing. Reasonable time will be allowed for any redesign and implementation required by the change in operating characteristics. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine reasonable notification procedures.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service

- (A) If a customer fails to comply with 2.1.6 preceding (Service Maintenance) or 2.3.1, 2.3.4, 2.3.6, 2.4.1 or 2.5 following (respectively, Damages, Availability for Testing, Balance, Payment Arrangements, Connections) including any customers failure to make payments on the date and times therein specified, the Telephone Company may, on thirty (30) days written notice to the customer, **by mail or by email if the customer is billed electronically or consents to receiving electronic notification**, take the following actions:

(C)

(C)

- refuse additional applications for service and/or refuse to complete any pending orders for service, and/or
- discontinue the provision of service to the customer.

In the case of discontinuance all applicable charges, including termination charges, shall become due.

- (B) If a customer fails to comply with 2.2.2 following (Unlawful and Abusive Use), the Telephone Company may, upon written request from a customer, or another exchange carrier, terminate service to any subscriber or customer identified as having utilized service provided under this service guide in the completion of abusive or unlawful telephone calls. Service shall be terminated by the Telephone Company as provided for in this service guide or its general and/or local exchange service tariffs.

In such instances when termination occurs the Telephone Company shall be indemnified, defended and held harmless by any customer or Exchange Carrier requesting termination of service against any claim, loss or damage arising from the Telephone Company's actions in terminating such service, unless caused by the Telephone Company's negligence.

## ACCESS SERVICE

### 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

##### 2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service (Cont'd)

- (C) Except as provided for equipment or systems subject to the FCC Part 68 Rules in 47 C.F.R. Section 68.108, if the customer fails to comply with 2.2.1 following (Interference or Impairment), the Telephone Company will, where practicable, notify the customer that temporary discontinuance of the use of a service may be required; however, where prior notice is not practicable, the Telephone Company may temporarily discontinue service forthwith if such action is reasonable in the circumstances. In case of such temporary discontinuance, the customer will be notified promptly and afforded the opportunity to correct the condition which gave rise to the temporary discontinuance. During such period of temporary discontinuance, credit allowance for service interruptions as set forth in 2.4.4 following is not applicable.
- (D) When access service is provided by more than one Telephone Company, the companies involved in providing the joint service may individually or collectively deny service to a customer for nonpayment. Where the Telephone Company(s) affected by the nonpayment is incapable of effecting discontinuance of service without cooperation from the other joint providers of Switched Access Service, such other Telephone Company(s) will, if technically feasible, assist in denying the joint service to the customer. Service denial for such joint service will only include calls originating or terminating within, or transiting, the operating territory of the Telephone Companies initiating the service denial for nonpayment. When more than one of the joint providers must deny service to effectuate termination for nonpayment, in cases where a conflict exists in the applicable service guide provisions, the service guide regulations of the end office Telephone Company shall apply for joint service discontinuance.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.8 Refusal and Discontinuance of Service (Cont'd)

- (E) If the Telephone Company does not refuse additional applications for service and/or does not discontinue the provision of the services as specified for herein, and the customer's noncompliance continues, nothing contained herein shall preclude the Telephone Company's right to refuse additional applications for service and/or to discontinue the provision of the services to the non-complying customer without further notice.



## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.1 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)2.1.9 Notification of Service-Affecting Activities

The Telephone Company will provide the customer reasonable notification of service-affecting activities that may occur in the normal operation of its business. Such activities may include, but are not limited to the following:

- equipment or facilities additions,
- removals or rearrangements,
- routine preventative maintenance, and
- major switching machine change-out.

Generally, such activities are not individual customer service specific, but may affect many customer services. No specific advance notification period is applicable to all service activities. The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to determine reasonable notification requirements.

2.1.10 Coordination with Respect to Network Contingencies

The Telephone Company intends to work cooperatively with the customer to develop network contingency plans in order to maintain maximum network capability following natural or man-made disasters which affect telecommunications services.

2.1.11 Provision and Ownership of Telephone Numbers

The Telephone Company reserves the reasonable right to assign, designate or change telephone numbers, any other call number designations associated with Access Services, or the Telephone Company serving central office prefixes associated with such numbers, when necessary in the conduct of its business. Should it become necessary to make a change in such number(s), the Telephone Company will furnish to the customer six (6) months' notice, by Certified U.S. Mail, of the effective date and an explanation of the reason(s) for such change(s).

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.2 Use2.2.1 Interference or Impairment

The characteristics and methods of operation of any circuits, facilities or equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company and associated with the facilities utilized to provide services under this service guide shall not:

- interfere with or impair service over any facilities of the Telephone Company, its affiliated companies, or its connecting and concurring carriers involved in its services,
- cause damage to their plant,
- impair the privacy of any communications carried over their facilities, or
- create hazards to the employees of any of them or the public.

2.2.2 Unlawful and Abusive Use

- (A) The service provided under this service guide shall not be used for an unlawful purpose or used in an abusive manner.

Abusive use includes:

- (1) The use of the service of the Telephone Company for a call or calls, anonymous or otherwise, in a manner reasonably expected to frighten, abuse, torment, or harass another;
- (2) The use of the service in such a manner as to interfere unreasonably with the use of the service by one or more other customers.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer2.3.1 Damages

The customer shall reimburse the Telephone Company for damages to Telephone Company facilities utilized to provide services under this service guide caused by the negligence or willful act of the customer or resulting from the customer's improper use of the Telephone Company facilities, or due to malfunction of any facilities or equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company. Nothing in the foregoing provision shall be interpreted to hold one customer liable for another customer's actions. The Telephone Company will, upon reimbursement for damages, cooperate with the customer in prosecuting a claim against the person causing such damage and the customer shall be subrogated to the right of recovery by the Telephone Company for the damages to the extent of such payment.

2.3.2 Ownership of Facilities and Theft

Facilities utilized by the Telephone Company to provide service under the provisions of this service guide shall remain the property of the Telephone Company. Such facilities shall be returned to the Telephone Company by the customer, whenever requested, within a reasonable period. The equipment shall be returned in as good condition as reasonable wear will permit.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.3 Equipment Space and Power

The customer shall furnish or arrange to have furnished to the Telephone Company, at no charge, equipment space and electrical power required by the Telephone Company to provide services under this service guide at the points of termination of such services. The selection of ac or dc power shall be mutually agreed to by the customer and the Telephone Company. The customer shall also make necessary arrangements in order that the Telephone Company will have access to such spaces at reasonable times for installing, testing, repairing or removing Telephone Company facilities used to provide services.

2.3.4 Availability for Testing

Access to facilities used to provide services under this service guide shall be available to the Telephone Company at times mutually agreed upon in order to permit the Telephone Company to make tests and adjustments appropriate for maintaining the services in satisfactory operating condition. Such tests and adjustments shall be completed within a reasonable time. As set forth in 2.4.4(C)(4) following, no credit will be allowed for any interruptions involved during such tests and adjustments.

2.3.5 Limitation of Use of Metallic Facilities

Signals applied to a metallic facility shall conform to the limitations set forth in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1. In the case of application of dc telegraph signaling systems, the customer shall be responsible, at its expense, for the provision of current limiting devices to protect the Telephone Company facilities from excessive current due to abnormal conditions and for the provision of noise mitigation networks when required to reduce excessive noise.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.6 Balance

All signals for transmission over the facilities used to provide services under this service guide shall be delivered by the customer balanced to ground except for ground start, duplex (DX) and McCulloch-Loop (Alarm System) type signaling.

(D)

2.3.7 Design of Customer Services

Subject to the provisions of 2.1.7 preceding (Changes and Substitutions), the customer shall be solely responsible, at its own expense, for the overall design of its services and for any redesigning or rearrangement of its services which may be required because of changes in facilities, operations or procedures of the Company, minimum protection criteria or operating or maintenance characteristics of the facilities.

(T)

2.3.8 References to the Telephone Company

The customer may advise end users that certain services are provided by the Company in connection with the service the customer furnishes to end users; however, the customer shall not represent that the Company jointly participates in the customer's services.

(T)

(T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.9 Claims and Demands for Damages

- (A) With respect to claims of patent infringement made by third persons, the customer shall defend, indemnify, protect and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against all claims arising out of the combining with, or use in connection with, the services provided under this service guide, any circuit, apparatus, system or method provided by the customer.
- (B) The customer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against any suits, claims, losses and damages, including punitive damages, attorney fees and court costs by third persons arising out of the construction, installation, operation, maintenance, or removal of the customer's circuits, facilities, or equipment connected to the Telephone Company's services provided under this service guide including, without limitation, Worker's Compensation claims, actions for infringement of copyright and/or unauthorized use of program material, libel and slander actions based on the content of communications transmitted over the customer's circuits, facilities or equipment, and proceedings to recover taxes, fines, or penalties for failure of the customer to obtain or maintain in effect any necessary certificates, permits, licenses, or other authority to acquire or operate the services provided under this service guide; provided, however, the foregoing indemnification shall not apply to suits, claims, and demands to recover damages for damage to property, death, or personal injury unless such suits, claims or demands are based on the tortious conduct of the customer, its officers, agents or employees
- (C) The customer shall defend, indemnify and save harmless the Telephone Company from and against any suits, claims, losses or damages, including punitive damages, attorney fees and court costs by the customer or third parties arising out of any act of omission of the customer in the course of using services provided under this service guide.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.10 Coordination with Respect to Network Contingencies

The customer shall, in cooperation with the Company, coordinate in planning the actions to be taken to maintain maximum network capability following natural or man-made disasters, which affect telecommunications services.

(T)

2.3.11 Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements(A) Certification Requirements - Special Access

When the customer orders Special Access and the customer certifies to the Company in writing that more than ten percent of the traffic is interstate, the service is considered to be interstate and is provided under this service guide.

(D)

(T)

Following initial certification, should the jurisdictional nature of the customer's Special Access Service change, the customer should inform the Company in writing of the change. The effective date of the change will be the date the Company receives the customer's notice of change. No charge applies for the jurisdictional change.

(T)

(T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)2.3.11 Jurisdictional Report and Certification Requirements (Cont'd)Disputes Involving Jurisdictional Certification - Special Access Service

(C)

If a dispute arises concerning the certification of projected interstate traffic as described in (A) above, the Company will ask the customer to provide the data the customer used to determine that more than 10% of the traffic is interstate. The customer shall supply the data within thirty (30) days of the Company request. If the reply results in a jurisdictional change of a Special Access Service, the effective date of the change will be the date the Company receives the customer's reply. There is no charge when the customer's reply results in a jurisdictional change in the Special Access Service.

(T)

(T)

(D)(T)

(C) Reserved For Future Use



ACCESS SERVICE

- 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)
  - 2.3 Obligations of the Customer (Cont'd)
    - 2.3.12 Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits(A) Deposits

The Telephone Company will only require a customer which has a proven history of late payments to the Telephone Company or does not have established credit, to make a deposit prior to or at any time after the provision of a service to the customer. No such deposit will be required of a customer which is a successor of a company which has established credit and has no history of late payments to the Telephone Company. Such deposit will not exceed the actual or estimated rates and charges for the service for a two month period. The fact that a deposit has been made in no way relieves the customer from complying with the Telephone Company's regulations as to the prompt payment of bills. At such time as the provision of the service to the customer is terminated, the amount of the deposit will be credited to the customer's account and any credit balance which may remain will be refunded.

Such a deposit will be refunded or credited to the account when the customer has established credit or, in any event, after the customer has established an one-year prompt payment record at any time prior to the termination of the provision of the service to the customer. In case of a cash deposit, for the period the deposit is held by the Telephone Company, the customer will receive interest at the same percentage rate as that set forth in (C)(2)(a) or in (C)(2)(b) following, whichever is lower.

The rate will be compounded daily for the number of days from the date the customer deposit is received by the Telephone Company to and including the date such deposit is credited to the customer's account or the date the deposit is refunded by the Telephone Company. Should a deposit be credited to the customer's account, as indicated above, no interest will accrue on the deposit from the date such deposit is credited to the customer's account.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)(B) Bill Dates

The Telephone Company shall bill on a current basis all charges incurred by and credits due to the customer under this service guide attributable to services established or discontinued during the preceding billing period. In addition, the Telephone Company shall bill in advance charges for all services to be provided during the ensuing billing period except for charges associated with service usage and for the Federal Government which will be billed in arrears. The bill day (i.e., the billing date of a bill for a customer for Access Service under this service guide), the period of service each bill covers and the payment date will be as follows:

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)(B) Bill Dates (Cont'd)

The Telephone Company will establish a bill day each month for each customer account or advise the customer in writing of an alternate billing schedule. Alternate billing schedules shall not be established on less than 60 days' notice or initiated by the Telephone Company more than twice in any consecutive 12 month period.

The bill will cover non-usage sensitive service charges for the ensuing billing period for which the bill is rendered, any known unbilled non-usage sensitive charges for prior periods and unbilled usage charges for the period after the last bill day through the current bill day. Any known unbilled usage charges for prior periods and any known unbilled adjustments will be applied to this bill. Payment for such bills is due in immediately available funds by the payment date, as set forth in (C) following. If payment is not received by the payment date, a late payment penalty will apply as set forth in (C) following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations(Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)(C) Payment Dates and Late Payment Penalties

- (1) All bills dated as set forth in (B) preceding for service provided to the customer by the Telephone Company are due 31 days (payment date) after the bill day or by the next bill date (i.e., same date in the following month as the bill date), whichever is the shortest interval, except as provided herein, and are payable in immediately available funds. If the customer does not receive a bill at least 20 days prior to the 31 day payment due date, then the bill shall be considered delayed. When the bill has been delayed, upon request of the customer the due date will be extended by the number of days the bill was delayed. Such request of the customer must be accompanied with proof of late bill receipt.

If such payment date would cause payment to be due on a Saturday, Sunday or Legal Holiday, payment for such bills will be due from the customer as follows:

- If the payment date falls on a Sunday or on a Legal Holiday which is observed on a Monday, the payment date shall be the first non-Holiday day following such Sunday or Legal Holiday.
- If the payment date falls on a Saturday or on a Legal Holiday which is observed on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday, the payment date shall be the last non-Holiday day preceding such Saturday or Legal Holiday.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)(C) Payment Dates and Late Payment Penalties (Cont'd)

(2) Further, if no payment is received by the payment date or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received by the Telephone Company after the payment date as set forth in (1) preceding, or if a payment or any portion of a payment is received by the Telephone Company in funds which are not immediately available to the Telephone Company, then a late payment penalty shall be due to the Telephone Company. The late payment penalty shall be the payment or the portion of the payment not received by the payment date times a late factor. The late factor shall be the lesser of:

(a) the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions, compounded daily for the number of days from the payment date to and including the date that the customer actually makes the payment to the Telephone Company, or

(b) 0.000407 per day, compounded daily for the number of days from the payment date to and including the date that the customer actually makes the payment to the Telephone Company.

(R)

(D) Billing Disputes Resolved in Favor of the Telephone Company

Late payment charges will apply to amounts withheld pending settlement of the dispute. Late payment charges are calculated as set forth in (C)(2) preceding except that when the customer disputes the bill on or before the payment date and pays the undisputed amount on or before the payment date, the penalty interest period shall not begin until 10 days following the payment date.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)(E) Billing Disputes Resolved in Favor of the Customer

If the customer pays the total billed amount and disputes all or part of the amount, the Telephone Company will refund any overpayment. In addition, the Telephone Company will pay to the customer penalty interest on the overpayment. When a claim is filed within 90 days of the due date, the penalty interest period shall begin on the payment date. When a claim is filed more than 90 days after the due date, the penalty interest period shall begin from the date of the claim or the date of overpayment, whichever is later.

The penalty interest period shall end on the date that the Telephone Company actually refunds the overpayment to the customer. The penalty interest rate shall be the lesser of:

- (1) the highest interest rate (in decimal value) which may be levied by law for commercial transactions, compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved, or
- (2) 0.000407 per day, compounded daily for the number of days from the first date to and including the last date of the period involved. (R)

(F) Proration of Charges

Adjustments for the quantities of services established or discontinued in any billing period beyond the minimum period set forth for services in other sections of this service guide will be prorated to the number of days based on a 30 day month. The Telephone Company will, upon request, furnish within 30 days of a request and at no charge to the customer such detailed information as may reasonably be required for verification of any bill.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.1 Payment of Rates, Charges and Deposits (Cont'd)(G) Rounding of Charges

When a rate as set forth in this service guide is shown to more than two decimal places, the charges will be determined using the rate shown. The resulting amount will then be rounded to the nearest penny (i.e., rounded to two decimal places).

2.4.2 Minimum Periods

The minimum period for which services are provided and for which rates and charges are applicable is one month except for Part-time Program Audio, High Capacity DS1 and DS3 Service and Synchronous Optical Channel Service or as otherwise specified.

(N)  
(D)

The minimum period for which service is provided and for which rates and charges are applicable for a Specialized Service or Arrangement provided on an individual case basis as set forth in Section 12 following, is one month unless a different minimum period is established with the individual case filing.

When a service is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, charges are applicable, whether the service is used or not, as follows:

(A) When a service with a one month minimum period is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, a one month charge will apply at the rate level in effect at the time service is discontinued.

(B) When a service with a minimum period greater than one month is discontinued prior to the expiration of the minimum period, the applicable charge will be the lesser of (1) the Company's total nonrecoverable costs less the net salvage value for the discontinued service or (2) the total monthly charges, at the rate level in effect at the time service is discontinued, for the remainder of the minimum period.

(T)



## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.3 Cancellation of an Order for Service

Provisions for the cancellation of an order for service are set forth in other applicable sections of this service guide.

2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions(A) General

A service is interrupted when it becomes unusable to the customer because of a failure of a facility component used to furnish service under this service guide or in the event that the protective controls applied by the Telephone Company result in the complete loss of service by the customer as set forth in 6.2.1 following. An interruption period starts when an inoperative service is reported to the Telephone Company, and ends when the service is operative.

(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies

In case of an interruption to any service, allowance for the period of interruption, if not due to the negligence of the customer, shall be provided.

For Digital Data, D1 through D4 and High Capacity, HC1, Special Access Services, any period during which the error performance is below that specified for the service will be considered as an interruption.

(N)

(N)

Service interruptions for Specialized Service or Arrangements provided under Section 12 following shall be administered in the same manner as those set forth in this section (2.4.4) unless other regulations are specified with the individual case filing.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

Credit allowances are computed as follows:

(1) Special Access Service Other Than Program Audio and Ethernet Virtual Private Line

(C)  
(T)

For Special Access Services other than Program Audio and Ethernet Virtual Private Line (i.e., UNI Port Connection, NNI Port Connection, EVC and QoS), no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than 30 minutes. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of 30 minutes or more at the rate of 1/1440 of the monthly charges for the facility or service for each period of 30 minutes or major fraction thereof that the interruption continues.

(C)  
(T)

The monthly charges used to determine the credit shall be as follows:

(a) Two-point Services

For two-point services, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the service (i.e., two channel terminations, channel mileage and optional features and functions).

(b) Multipoint Services

(C)

For multipoint services, the monthly charge shall be only the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service that is inoperative (i.e., a channel termination per customer designated premises, channel mileage and optional features and functions).

(N)  
—  
(N)

(c) Synchronous Optical Channel Service

For Synchronous Optical Channel Service the monthly charge shall be the total of all monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service which is inoperative, (i.e., Channel Termination, Channel Mileage, Customer Node and Customer Premises Port). When the facility provided via an Add/Drop Multiplexer is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all monthly charges associated with that portion of the service (i.e., Channel Termination, Channel Mileage and Central Office Port).

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)(1) Special Access Service Other Than Program Audio and Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd) (C)(d) SONET OC Ring

An out of service credit will apply for the following SONET OC ring rate elements, where applicable, should the service be interrupted due to the Telephone Company's system's failure to switch to protected electronics and/or facilities within one (1) second in those locations connected to the Telephone Company surveillance system unless such interruptions are a result of conditions outside the Telephone Company's control:

- Customer Node
- Customer Configuration Interface
- Central Office Node
- Central Office Configuration Interface
- Local Channel
- Alternate Central Office Channel
- Interoffice Channel
- Internodal Channel
- SONET Regeneration

Credit will be predicated on information provided by the Telephone Company's and the customer's network surveillance systems associated with this service arrangement. The out-of-service credit will be calculated based on the monthly rate element charges of that portion of the inter-office network rendered inoperative. A maximum limit of one month's recurring charge per rate element will be allotted for an interruption or series of interruptions within any one billing period.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)

- (1) Special Access Service Other Than Program Audio and Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd) (C)

(e) Multiplexed Services

For multiplexed services, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service that is inoperative. When the facility which is multiplexed or the multiplexer itself is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with the service. When the service which rides a channel of the multiplexed facility is inoperative, the monthly charge shall be the total of all the monthly rate element charges associated with that portion of the service from the hub to a customer premises.

(f) Reserved

- (g) Reserved (C)

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)(2) Program Audio Special Access Services

(C)

For Program Audio Special Access Service, no credit shall be allowed for an interruption of less than 30 seconds. The customer shall be credited for an interruption of 30 seconds or more as follows:

(N)

- (a) For two-point services, when monthly rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the rate of 1/8640 of the monthly charges for the service for each period of 5 minutes or fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
- (b) For two-point services, when daily rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the rate of 1/288 of the daily charges for the service for each period of 5 minutes or fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
- (c) For multipoint services, when monthly rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the rate of 1/8640 of the monthly charges for each channel termination, channel mileage and optional features and functions that are inoperative for each period of 5 minutes or fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
- (d) For multipoint services, when daily rates are applicable, the credit shall be at the daily rate of 1/288 of the daily charges for channel termination, channel mileage and optional features and functions that are inoperative for each period of 5 minutes or fraction thereof that the interruption continues.
- (e) For multipoint services, the credit for the monthly or daily charges includes the charges for the distribution amplifier only when the distribution amplifier is inoperative.
- (f) When two or more interruptions occur during a period of 5 consecutive minutes, such multiple interruptions shall be considered as one interruption.

(N)

(3) Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)(B) When a Credit Allowance Applies (Cont'd)(4) Credit Allowances Cannot Exceed Monthly Rate

The credit allowance(s) for an interruption or for a series of interruptions shall not exceed any monthly rate, less any discounts, for the service interrupted in any one monthly billing period.

(C)

(5) Ethernet Virtual Private Line

For Ethernet Virtual Private Line (EVPL) service, no credit allowance shall be allowed for an interruption of less than one minute. If covered facilities fail for one minute or more, the customer will be credited 100% of the monthly recurring charges associated with the interrupted facility.

(C) When a Credit Allowance Does Not Apply

No credit allowance will be made for:

- (1) Interruptions caused by the negligence of the customer.
- (2) Interruptions of a service due to the failure of equipment or systems provided by the customer or others.
- (3) Interruptions of a service during any period in which the Telephone Company is not afforded access to the premises where the service is terminated.
- (4) Interruptions of a service when the customer has released that service to the Telephone Company for maintenance purposes, to make rearrangements, or for the implementation of an order for a change in the service during the time that was negotiated with the customer prior to the release of that service. Thereafter, a credit allowance as set forth in (B) preceding applies.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)(C) When a Credit Allowance Does Not Apply (Cont'd)

- (5) Interruptions of a service which continue because of the failure of the customer to authorize replacement of any element of special construction, as set forth in Section 12. The period for which no credit allowance is made begins on the seventh day after the customer receives the Telephone Company's written notification of the need for such replacement and ends on the day after receipt by the Telephone Company of the customer's written authorization for such replacement.
- (6) Periods when the customer elects not to release the service for testing and/or repair and continues to use it on an impaired basis.
- (7) An interruption or a group of interruptions, resulting from a common cause that would result in credit in an amount less than one dollar.
- (8) When the service outage is caused by the failure of customer provided terminal equipment or failure caused by the customer at a single point of entrance on the SONET OC Ring.

(D) Use of an Alternative Service Provided by the Telephone Company

Should the customer elect to use an alternative service provided by the Telephone Company during the period that a service is interrupted, the customer must pay the rates and charges for the alternative service used.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.4 Credit Allowance for Service Interruptions (Cont'd)(E) Temporary Surrender of a Service (Cont'd)

In certain instances, the customer may be requested by the Telephone Company to surrender a service for purposes other than maintenance, testing or activity relating to a service order. If the customer consents, a credit allowance will be granted. The credit allowance will be 1/1440 of the monthly rate for each period of 30 minutes or fraction thereof that the service is surrendered. In no case will the credit allowance exceed the monthly rate for the service surrendered in any one monthly billing period.

2.4.5 Re-establishment of Service Following Fire, Flood or Other Occurrence(A) Nonrecurring Charges Do Not Apply

Charges do not apply for the re-establishment of service following a fire, flood or other occurrence attributed to an Act of God provided that:

- (1) The service is of the same type as was provided prior to the fire, flood or other occurrence.
- (2) The service is for the same customer.
- (3) The service is at the same location on the same premises.
- (4) The re-establishment of service begins within 60 days after Telephone Company service is available. (The 60 day period may be extended a reasonable period if the renovation of the original location on the premises affected is not practical within the allotted time period).



## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.5 Re-establishment of Service Following Fire, Flood or Other Occurrence (Cont'd)(B) Nonrecurring Charges Apply

Nonrecurring Charges apply for establishing service at a different location on the same premises or at a different premises pending re-establishment of service at the original location.

2.4.6 Title or Ownership Rights

The payment of rates and charges by customers for the services offered under the provisions of this service guide does not assign, confer or transfer title or ownership rights to proposals or facilities developed or utilized, respectively, by the Telephone Company in the provision of such services.

2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company

- (A) When an Access Service is provided by more than one Telephone Company, the Telephone Companies involved will mutually agree upon one of the billing methods as set forth in (2) following based upon the interconnection arrangements between the Telephone Companies and the availability of measurement capability. The Telephone Company will notify the customer which of the billing methods will be used. The customer will place the order for the service as set forth in 5.3 following dependent upon the billing method.

ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

(1) Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)(2) Meet Point Billing

Meet Point Billing is required when an access service is provided by multiple Telephone Companies for Special Access.

Each Telephone Company jointly providing the access service will receive an order or a copy of the order from the customer as specified in 5.3.2 following and arrange to provide the service.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)

## (A) (Cont'd)

(2) Meet Point Billing (Cont'd)

- The Initial Billing Company for WATS usage is normally the WATS serving office. When the Initial Billing Company is other than the normally designated Telephone Company office, the Telephone Company will notify the customer. (C)  
(C)
- The Subsequent Billing Company(s) is any Telephone company(s) where the customer's Point of Termination is located. (N)  
(N)

There are two Meet Point Billing Options -- Single Bill and Multiple Bill. The Single Bill option is the preferred method.

The Telephone Company must notify the customer of:

- the Meet Point Billing Option that will be used,
- the Telephone Company(s) that will render the bill(s)

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)

## (A) (Cont'd)

(2) Meet Point Billing (Cont'd)

- the Telephone Company(s) to whom payment(s) should be remitted, and
- the Telephone Company(s) that will provide the bill inquiry function.

The Telephone Company shall provide such notification at the time that orders are placed for access service. Additionally, the Telephone Company shall provide this notice in writing 30 days in advance of any changes.

The Telephone Company that renders the bill the Bill Rendering Telephone Company will include on the access service bill, based upon Industry Standards as described in the Multiple Exchange Carrier Access Billing Guidelines and the Multiple Exchange Carrier Ordering and Design Guidelines, cross reference(s) to the other Telephone Company(s) service and the common circuit identifiers. Should a billing dispute arise, the terms and conditions of the Bill Rendering Telephone Company will apply.

(a) Single Bill Option

The Single Bill option provides the following two billing alternatives:

- Single Bill/Multiple Tariff, and
- Single Bill/Single Tariff

These options are described following in i, and ii respectively.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)

## (A) (Cont'd)

(2) Meet Point Billing (Cont'd)(a) Single Bill Option (Cont'd)(i) Single Bill/Multiple Tariff

Each Telephone Company will receive an order or a copy of the order from the customer as specified in 5.3.2 following and arrange to provide the service. The Bill Rendering Telephone Company will:

- determine and include all other recurring and nonrecurring rates and charges for each involved Telephone Company;
- identify each involved Telephone Company's rates and charges separately on the bill;
- forward the bill to the customer; and
- advise the customer how to remit the payment, either directly to each Telephone Company involved in the provision of this meet point billed service; or, as a single payment made to the Bill Rendering Telephone Company. If payments are to be sent directly to the Bill Rendering Telephone Company, the non-bill rendering Telephone Company(s) will provide the customer with written authorization for the payment arrangement.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)

## (A) (Cont'd)

(2) Meet Point Billing (Cont'd)(a) Single Bill Option (Cont'd)(ii) Single Bill/Single Tariff

Each Telephone Company will receive an order or a copy of the order from the customer as specified in 5.3.2 following and arrange to provide the service. The Bill Rendering Telephone Company will:

- determine and include all other recurring and nonrecurring rates and charges of its access tariff; and
- forward the bill to the customer.

The customer will remit the payment to the Bill Rendering Telephone Company.

(b) Multiple Bill Option

Each Telephone Company will receive an order or a copy of the order from the customer as specified in 5.3.2 following. Each Telephone Company will be the Bill Rendering Telephone Company and will:

- prepare its own bill;
  - determine its charge(s) for Channel Mileage as set forth in (c) following;
  - determine and include all other recurring and nonrecurring rates and charges of its access tariff;
  - bill in accordance with its access tariff; and
  - forward its bill to the customer.

The customer will remit payment directly to each Bill Rendering Telephone Company.

(N)

(N)

(M)

(M)

(M) Material was previously located on Page 2-43.

## ACCESS SERVICE

### 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)

##### 2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)

###### (A) (Cont'd)

###### (2) Meet Point Billing (Cont'd)

(M)

(M)

###### (c) Determination of Meet Point Channel Mileage Charges

(N)

Each Telephone Company's portion of the Channel mileage will be determined as follows:

- (i) Determine the appropriate Channel Mileage by computing the number of airline miles between the Telephone Company premises (serving wire centers for Special Access) using the V&H method set forth respectively in 7.2.5 following.
- (ii) Determine the billing percentage (BP), as set forth in National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, which represents the portion of the service provided by each Telephone Company.
- (iii) Reserved For Future Use
- (iv) Reserved For Future Use
- (v) Reserved For Future Use

(N)

(M) Material was moved to Page 2-42.



## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.4 Payment Arrangements and Credit Allowances (Cont'd)2.4.7 Access Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)

(A) (Cont'd)

(2) Meet Point Billing (Cont'd)(c) Determination of Meet Point Channel Mileage Charges (Cont'd)

Each Telephone Company's portion of the Channel mileage will be determined as follows: (Cont'd)

(vi) For Special Access, multiply the number of airline miles, as set forth in (i) preceding, times the BP for each Telephone Company, as set forth in (ii) preceding, times the Channel Mileage Facility rate and add the Channel Mileage Termination rate.

The Special Access Channel Mileage Termination rate and nonrecurring charges are applied as set forth in 7.2.1(B)(2) and 7.2.2(C) following. (Note: The BP is not applied to either the Channel Mileage Termination Recurring Rate or any Nonrecurring Charge.)

(vii) When three or more Telephone Companies are involved in providing an Access Service, the Intermediate Telephone Company(s) will determine the charges as set forth in (vi) preceding. Additionally, when a segment of the Channel Mileage Facility is measured to the intermediate office(s), the Channel Mileage Termination rates are also applied at the Intermediate Telephone Company(s) office(s).

(N)

(N)

2.5 Connections

Equipment and Systems (i.e., terminal equipment, multiline terminating systems and communications systems) may be connected with Special Access Service furnished by the Telephone Company where such connection is made in accordance with the provisions specified in Technical Reference Publication AS No. 1 and in 2.1 preceding.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions

Certain terms used herein are defined as follows:

Access Code

The term "Access Code" denotes a uniform five or seven digit access code assigned by the Telephone Company to an individual customer. The five digit access code has the form 10XXX, and the seven digit code has the form 950-1XXX or 950-0XXX.

Access Minutes

For the purpose of calculating chargeable usage, the term "Access Minutes" denotes customer usage of exchange facilities in the provision of interstate or foreign service. On the originating end of an interstate or foreign call, usage is measured from the time the originating end user's call is delivered by the Telephone Company to and acknowledged as received by the customer's facilities connected with the originating exchange. On the terminating end of an interstate or foreign call, usage is measured from the time the call is received by the end user in the terminating exchange. Timing of usage at both originating and terminating ends of an interstate or foreign call shall terminate when the calling or called party disconnects, whichever event is recognized first in the originating and terminating exchanges, as applicable.

Access Tandem

The term "Access Tandem" denotes a Telephone Company or centralized equal access provider switching system that provides a concentration and distribution function for originating or terminating traffic between end offices and a customer designated premises.

Add/Drop Multiplexing

The term "Add/Drop Multiplexing" denotes a multiplexing function offered in connection with SONET that allows lower level signals to be added or dropped from a high speed optical carrier channel in a wire center. The connection to the add/drop multiplexer is via a channel to a Central Office Port at a specific digital speed (i.e., DS3, DS1, etc.).

Aggregator

The term "Aggregator" denotes any person that, in the ordinary course of its operations, makes telephones available to the public or to transient users of its premises, for interstate telephone calls using a provider of operator services.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Answer/Disconnect Supervision

The term "Answer/Disconnect Supervision" denotes the transmission of the switch trunk equipment supervisory signal (off-hook or on-hook) to the customer's point of termination as an indication that the called party has answered or disconnected.

Attenuation Distortion

The term "Attenuation Distortion" denotes the difference in loss at specified frequencies relative to the loss at 1004 Hz, unless otherwise specified.

Balance (100 Type) Test Line

The term "Balance (100 Type) Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides for balance and noise testing.

Bit

The term "Bit" denotes the smallest unit of information in the binary system of notation.

Business Data Services (BDS)

The dedicated point-to-point transmission of data at certain guaranteed speeds and service levels using high-capacity connections.

Business Day

The term "Business Day" denotes the times of day that a company is open for business. Generally, in the business community, these are 8:00 or 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 or 6:00 p.m., respectively, with an hour for lunch, Monday through Friday, resulting in a standard forty (40) hour work week. However, Business Day hours for the Telephone Company may vary based on company policy, union contract and location. To determine such hours for an individual company, or company location, that company should be contacted at the address shown under the Issuing **and Concurring** Carrier's name listed on Title Page **2 preceding**.

(C)  
(T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC)

The term "Busy Hour Minutes of Capacity (BHMC)" denotes the customer specified maximum amount of Switched Access Service and/or Directory Assistance Service access minutes the customer expects to be handled in an end office switch during any hour in an 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. period for the Feature Group and/or Directory Assistance Service ordered. This customer specified BHMC quantity is the input data the Telephone Company uses to determine the number of transmission paths for the Feature Group and/or Directory Assistance Service ordered.

Call

The term "Call" denotes a customer attempt for which complete address information (e.g., 0-, 911, or 10 digits) is provided to the serving dial tone office.

Carrier or Common Carrier

See Interexchange Carrier.

CCS

The term "CCS" denotes a hundred call seconds, which is a standard unit of traffic load that is equal to 100 seconds of usage or capacity of a group of servers (e.g., trunks).

(D)

(D)

Central Office

See End Office.

(D)

(D)

Competitive Services

(N)

All packet-based business data services; circuit-based Business Data Services above the DS3 bandwidth level; transport services which includes interoffice facilities, channel terminations between the serving wire center and point of presence, and all sub-elements established for the use of these transport facilities; DS1 & DS3 End User Channel Terminations, and other Special Access Services, in any competitive serving wire center; DS1 & DS3 End User Channel Terminations, and other Special Access Services.

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Central Office Maintenance Technician

The term "Central Office Maintenance Technician" denotes a Telephone Company employee who performs installation and/or repair work, including testing and trouble isolation, within the Telephone Company Central Office.

Central Office Prefix

The term "Central Office Prefix" denotes the first three digits (NXX) of the seven digit telephone number assigned to a customer's Telephone Exchange Service when dialed on a local basis.

Channel(s)

The term "Channel(s)" denotes an electrical or photonic, in the case of fiber optic-based transmission systems, communications path between two or more points of termination.

Channel Service Unit

The term "Channel Service Unit" denotes equipment which performs one or more of the following functions: termination of a digital facility, regeneration of digital signals, detection and/or correction of signal format error, and remote loop back.

Channelize

The term "Channelize" denotes the process of multiplexing-demultiplexing wider bandwidth or higher speed channels into narrower band-width or lower speed channels.

C-Message Noise

The term "C-Message Noise" denotes the frequency weighted average noise within an idle voice channel. The frequency weighting, called C-Message, is used to simulate the frequency characteristic of the 500-type telephone set and the hearing of the average subscriber.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)C-Notched Noise

The term "C-Notched Noise" denotes the C-Message frequency weighted noise on a voice channel with a holding tone, which is removed at the measuring end through a notch (very narrow band) filter.

Coin Station

See Pay Telephone.

Common Line

The term "Common Line" denotes a line, trunk, pay telephone line or other facility provided under the general and/or local exchange service tariffs of the Telephone Company, terminated on a central office switch. A common line-residence is a line or trunk provided under the residence regulations of the general and/or local exchange service tariffs. A common line-business is a line provided under the business regulations of the general and/or local exchange service tariffs.

Communications System

The term "Communications System" denotes channels and other facilities which are capable of communications between terminal equipment provided by other than the Telephone Company.

Customer(s)

The term "Customer(s)" denotes any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, corporation, or governmental entity or other entity which subscribes to the services offered under this service guide, including both Interexchange Carriers (ICs) and End Users.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Customer Designated Premises

The term "Customer Designated Premises" denotes the premises specified by the customer for the provision of Access Service.

Customer Node

The term "Customer Node" denotes the equipment located at a customer designated premises that terminates a high speed optical channel and converts the signal from an optical to an electrical format. Each electrical signal requires a discrete Customer Premises Port connection (i.e, DS1, DS3 and STS-1) that allows for the provision of lower level digital signals. (T)

Data Transmission (107 Type) Test Line

The term "Data Transmission (107 Type) Test Line" denotes an arrangement which provides for a connection to a signal source which provides test signals for one-way testing of data and voice transmission parameters.

Decibel

The term "Decibel" denotes a unit used to express relative difference in power, usually between acoustic or electric signals, equal to ten (10) times the common logarithm of the ratio of two signal powers.

Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting

The term "Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting" denotes noise power measurements with C-Message Weighting in decibels relative to a reference 1000 Hz tone of 90 dB below 1 milliwatt.

Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Referenced to O

The term "Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Referenced to O" denotes noise power in "Decibel Reference Noise C-Message Weighting" referred to or measured at a zero transmission level point.

Detail Billing

The term "Detail Billing" denotes the listing of each message and/or rate element for which charges to a customer are due on a bill prepared by the Telephone Company.

(D)

(D)

Digital Switched 56 Service

A switched access optional feature available with Feature Group D Access, which provides for data transmission at up to 56 Kilobits per second.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Direct-Trunked Transport

The term "Direct-Trunked Transport" denotes transport from the serving wire center to the end office or from the serving wire center to the access tandem on circuits dedicated to the use of a single customer.

Directory Assistance (Interstate)

The term "Directory Assistance" denotes the provision of telephone numbers by a Telephone Company operator when the operator location is accessed by a customer by dialing NPA + 555-1212 or 555-1212.

Directory Assistance Location (Interstate)

The term "Directory Assistance Location" denotes a Telephone Company office where telephone company equipment first receives the Directory Assistance call from the customer's end user and selects the first operator position to respond to the Directory Assistance call.

Dual Tone Multifrequency Address Signaling

The term "Dual Tone Multifrequency Address Signaling" denotes a type of signaling that is an optional feature of Switched Access Feature Group A. It may be utilized when Feature Group A is being used in the terminating direction (from the point of termination with the customer to the local exchange end office). An office arranged for Dual Tone Multifrequency Signaling would expect to receive address signals from the customer in the form of Dual Tone Multifrequency signals.

Echo Control

The term "Echo Control" denotes the control of reflected signals in a telephone transmission path.

Echo Path Loss

The term "Echo Path Loss" denotes the measure of reflected signal at a 4-wire point of interface without regard to the send and receive Transmission Level Point.

Echo Return Loss

The term "Echo Return Loss" denotes a frequency weighted measure of return loss over the middle of the voiceband (approximately 500 to 2500 Hz), where talker echo is most annoying.



## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Effective 2-Wire

The term "Effective 2-Wire" denotes a condition which permits the simultaneous transmission in both directions over a channel, but it is not possible to insure independent information transmission in both directions. Effective 2-wire channels may be terminated with 2-wire or 4-wire interfaces.

Effective 4-Wire

The term "Effective 4-Wire" denotes a condition which permits the simultaneous independent transmission of information in both directions over a channel. The method of implementing effective 4-wire transmission is at the discretion of the Telephone Company (physical, time domain, frequency-domain separation or echo cancellation techniques). Effective 4-wire channels may be terminated with a 2-wire interface at the customer's premises. However, when terminated 2-wire, simultaneous independent transmission cannot be supported because the two wire interface combines the transmission paths into a single path.

End Office

The term "End Office" denotes a local Telephone Company switching system where Telephone Exchange Service customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks. This term includes Remote Switching Modules/Systems served by a Host Central Office in a different wire center.

End User

The term "End User" means any customer of an interstate or foreign telecommunications service that is not a carrier, except that a carrier other than a telephone company shall be deemed to be an "end user" when such carrier uses a telecommunications service for administrative purposes, and a person or entity that offers telecommunications service exclusively as a reseller shall be deemed to be an "end user" if all resale transmissions offered by such reseller originate on the premises of such reseller.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Enhanced Service

The term "Enhanced Service", as defined in Part 64 of the F.C.C.'s Rules and Regulations, are services "offered over common carrier transmission facilities used in interstate communications, which employ computer processing applications that act on the format, content, code, protocol or similar aspects of the subscriber's transmitted information; provide the subscriber additional, different, or restructured information; or involve subscriber interaction with stored information."

Entrance Facility

The term "Entrance Facility" denotes a Switched Access Service dedicated Local Transport facility between the customer's serving wire center and the customer's premises.

Entry Switch

See First Point of Switching.

Envelope Delay Distortion

The term "Envelope Delay Distortion" denotes a measure of the linearity of the phase versus frequency of a channel.

Equal Level Echo Path Loss

The term "Equal Level Echo Path Loss" (ELEPL) denotes the measure of Echo Path Loss (EPL) at a 4-wire interface which is corrected by the difference between the send and receive Transmission Level Point (TLP). [ELEPL = EPL - TLP (send) + TLP (receive)].

Exchange

The term "Exchange" denotes a unit generally smaller than a local access and transport area, established by the Telephone Company for the administration of communications service in a specified area which usually embraces a city, town or village and its environs. It consists of one or more central offices together with the associated facilities used in furnishing communications service within that area. The exchange includes any Extended Area Service area that is an enlargement of a Telephone Company's exchange area to include nearby exchanges. One or more designated exchanges comprise a given local access and transport area.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Expected Measured Loss

The term "Expected Measured Loss" denotes a calculated loss which specifies the end-to-end 1004-Hz loss on a terminated test connection between two readily accessible manual or remote test points. It is the sum of the inserted connection loss and test access loss including any test pads.

Extended Area Service

See Exchange.

(D)

(D)

First Point of Switching

The term "First Point of Switching" denotes the first Telephone Company or centralized equal access provider location at which switching occurs on the terminating path of a call proceeding from the customer designated premises to the terminating end office and, at the same time, the last Telephone Company or centralized equal access provider location at which switching occurs on the originating path of a call proceeding from the originating end office to the customer designated premises.

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Frequency Shift

The term "Frequency Shift" denotes the change in the frequency of a tone as it is transmitted over a channel.

Grandfathered

The term "Grandfathered" denotes Terminal Equipment, Multiline Terminating Systems and Protective Circuitry directly connected to the facilities utilized to provide services under the provisions of this service guide, and which are considered grandfathered under Part 68 of the F.C.C.'s Rules and Regulations.

Host Central Office

The term "Host Central Office" denotes an electronic local Telephone Company End Office where Telephone Exchange Service customer station loops are terminated for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks. Additionally, this type of End Office contains the central call processing functions which service itself and its Remote Switching Modules/Systems.

Hub

A wire center at which bridging or multiplexing functions are performed for customers served out of any wire center.

Immediately Available Funds

The term "Immediately Available Funds" denotes a corporate or personal check drawn on a bank account and funds which are available for use by the receiving party on the same day on which they are received and include U.S. Federal Reserve bank wire transfers, U.S. Federal Reserve notes (paper cash), U.S. coins, U.S. Postal Money Orders and New York Certificates of Deposit.

Impedance Balance

The term "Impedance Balance" denotes the method of expressing Echo Return Loss and Singing Return Loss at a 4-wire interface whereby the gains and/or loss of the 4 wire portion of the transmission path, including the hybrid, are not included in the specification.

Impulse Noise

The term "Impulse Noise" denotes any momentary occurrence of the noise on a channel over a specified level threshold. It is evaluated by counting the number of occurrences which exceed the threshold.

Individual Case Basis

The term "Individual Case Basis" denotes a condition in which the regulations, if applicable, rates and charges for an offering under the provisions of this service guide are developed based on the circumstances in each case.

Inserted Connection Loss

The term "Inserted Connection Loss" denotes the 1004 Hz power difference (in dB) between the maximum power available at the originating end and the actual power reaching the terminating end through the inserted connection.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Installation and Repair Technician

The term "Installation and Repair Technician" denotes a Telephone Company employee who performs installation and/or repair work, including testing and trouble isolation, outside of the Telephone Company Central Office and generally at the customer designated premises.

Interexchange Carrier (IC) or Interexchange Common Carrier

The terms "Interexchange Carrier" (IC) or "Interexchange Common Carrier" denotes any individual, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, governmental entity or corporation engaged for hire in interstate or foreign communication by wire or radio, between two or more exchanges.

Intermediate Hub

A wire center at which bridging or multiplexing functions are performed only for customers served by that wire center and wire centers that subtend the hub, as specified in National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.

Intermodulation Distortion

The term "Intermodulation Distortion" denotes a measure of the nonlinearity of a channel. It is measured using four tones, and evaluating the ratios (in dB) of the transmitted composite four-tone signal power to the second-order products of the tones (R2), and the third-order products of the tones (R3).

Interstate Communications

The term "Interstate Communications" denotes both interstate and foreign communications.

Intrastate Communications

The term "Intrastate Communications" denotes any communications within a state subject to oversight by a state regulatory commission as provided by the laws of the state involved.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Legal Holiday

The term "Legal Holiday" denotes days other than Saturday or Sunday for which the Telephone Company is normally closed. These include New Year's Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and a day when Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day or Columbus Day is legally observed and other locally observed holidays when the Telephone Company is closed.

Line Side Connection

The term "Line Side Connection" denotes a connection of a transmission path to the line side of a local exchange switching system.

Local Access and Transport Area (LATA)

The term "Local Access and Transport Area" denotes a geographic area established for the provision and administration of communications service. It encompasses one or more designated exchanges, which are grouped to serve common social, economic and other purposes.

Loss Deviation

The term "Loss Deviation" denotes the variation of the actual loss from the designed value.

Major Fraction Thereof

The term "Major Fraction Thereof" denotes any period of time in excess of 1/2 of the stated amount of time. As an example, in considering a period of 24 hours, a major fraction thereof would be any period of time in excess of 12 hours exactly. Therefore, if a given service is interrupted for a period of thirty-six hours and fifteen minutes, the customer would be given a credit allowance for two twenty-four hour periods for a total of forty eight hours.

Message

The term "Message" denotes a "call" as defined preceding.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Milliwatt (102 Type) Test Line

The term "Milliwatt (10 Type) Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides a 1004 Hz tone at – dBm0 for one-way transmission measurements towards the customer's premises from the Telephone Company end office.

Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO)

The term "Mobile Telephone Switching Office (MTSO)" denotes a Cellular Mobile Carrier (CMC) switching system that is used to terminate mobile stations for purposes of interconnection to each other and to trunks interfacing with the public switched network.

Network Control Signaling

The term "Network Control Signaling" denotes the transmission of signals used in the telecommunications system which perform functions such as supervision (control, status, and charge signals), address signaling (e.g., dialing), calling and called number identifications, rate of flow, service selection error control and audible tone signals (call progress signals indicating re-order or busy conditions, alerting, coin denominations, coin collect and coin return tones) to control the operation of the telecommunications system.

Non-Competitive Serving Wire Center

A Company Serving Wire Center that has not met the Competitive Market Test as established by the FCC's BDS Order (17-43) on April 28, 2017 at §69.803.

Nonsynchronous Test Line

The term "Nonsynchronous Test Line" denotes an arrangement in step-by-step end offices which provides operational tests which are not as complete as those provided by the synchronous test lines, but can be made more rapidly.

North American Numbering Plan

The term "North American Numbering Plan" denotes a three-digit area code (Numbering Plan Area – NPA) and a seven-digit telephone number made up of a three-digit Central Office prefix plus a four-digit station number.

(M) Material was moved to Page 2-58.1.

ISG2017-004

EFFECTIVE DATE:  
November 1, 2017

(N)

(N)

(M)

(M)

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Off-hook

The term "Off-hook" denotes the active condition of Switched Access or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

On-hook

The term "On-hook" denotes the idle condition of Switched Access or a Telephone Exchange Service line.

Open Circuit Test Line

The term "Open Circuit Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides an ac open circuit termination of a trunk or line by means of an inductor of several Henries.

Optical Carrier Channel

The term "Optical Carrier Channel" denotes the high speed optical communication path for transporting information utilizing a Synchronous Optical Channel Platform. The channel is provided at transmission rates of 155.52 Mbps (OC3), 622.08 Mbps (OC12) and 2.4 Gbps (OC48).

(M)

(M)

(M) Material was previously located on Page 2-58.



## ACCESS SERVICE

### 2. General Regulations (Cont'd)

#### 2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)

##### Optical Carrier Rate (OC-N)

The term "Optical Carrier Rate" denotes the line rate being transmitted on an optical carrier channel. A SONET transmission rate is equivalent to "N" times the OC1 line rate at 51.84 Mbps. OC# rate bandwidth capacity is 155.52 Mbps for OC3, 622.08 Mbps for OC12, 2488.32 Mbps for OC48 and 9953.28 Mbps for OC192.

##### Optical Carrier Rate Concatenated (OC#c)

The term "Optical Carrier Rate Concatenated" denotes a clear channel SONET transmission using only one framing format. For example, an OC3 signal provides three STS1 frame formats with 3 overheads for a total capacity of 2322 bytes per Synchronous Payload Envelope (SPE); in an OC3c signal, one STS3c frame format is used with one overhead, increasing the total payload capacity to 2340 bytes per SPE.

##### Optical Line Termination

The term "Optical Line Termination" denotes the network interface on the customer designated premises equipment that provides the optical handoff.

##### Originating Direction

The term "Originating Direction" denotes the use of access service for the origination of calls from an End User Premises to an IC Premises.

##### Pay Telephone

The term "Pay Telephone" denotes a coin or coinless instrument provided in a public or semipublic place where Payphone Service Provider customers can originate telephonic communications and pay the applicable charges by (1) inserting coins into the equipment, or (2) using a credit card, or (3) third party billing the call or (4) calling collect.

##### Payphone Service Provider

The term "Payphone Service Provider" denotes an entity that provides pay telephone service, which is the provision of public, semi public or inmate pay telephone service.

##### Phase Jitter

The term "Phase Jitter" denotes the unwanted phase variations of a signal.

##### Point of Termination

The term "Point of Termination" denotes the point of demarcation within a customer-designated premises at which the Company's responsibility for the provision of Access Service ends.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Premises

The term "Premises" denotes a building or buildings on continuous property (except Railroad Right-Of-Way, etc.) not separated by a public highway.

Remote Switching Modules/Systems

The term "Remote Switching Modules/Systems" denotes small, remotely controlled electronic end office switches which obtain their call processing capability from an electronic Host Central Office. The Remote Switching Modules/Systems cannot accommodate direct trunks to an IC.

Return Loss

The term "Return Loss" denotes a measure of the similarity between the two impedances at the junction of two transmission paths. The higher the return loss, the higher the similarity.

Registered Equipment

The term "Registered Equipment" denotes the customer's premises equipment which complies with and has been approved within the Registration Provisions of Part 68 of the F.C.C.'s Rules and Regulations.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Service Access Code

The term "Service Access Code" denotes a 3 digit code in the NPA format which is used as the first three digits of a 10 digit address and which is assigned for special network uses. Whereas NPA codes are normally used for identifying specific geographical areas, certain Service Access Codes have been allocated in the North American Numbering Plan to identify generic services or to provide access capability. Examples of Service Access Codes include the 800 and 900 codes.

Serving Wire Center

The term "Serving Wire Center" denotes the wire center from which the customer designated premises would normally obtain dial tone from the Telephone Company.

Seven Digit Manual Test Line

The term "Seven Digit Manual Test Line" denotes an arrangement which allows the Customer to select balance, milliwatt and synchronous test lines by manually dialing a seven digit number over the associated access connection.

Shortage of Facilities or Equipment

The term "Shortage of Facilities or Equipment" denotes a condition which occurs when the Telephone Company does not have appropriate cable, switching capacity, bridging or, multiplexing equipment, etc., necessary to provide the Access Service requested by the customer.

Short Circuit Test Line

The term "Short Circuit Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which provides for an ac short circuit termination of a trunk or line by means of a capacitor of at least four microfarads.

Signal-to-C-Notched Noise Ratio

The term "Signal-to-C-Notched Noise Ratio" denotes the ratio in dB of a test signal to the corresponding C-Notched Noise.

Signaling Point (SP)

The term "Signaling Point (SP)" denotes an SS7 network interface element capable of originating and terminating SS7 trunk signaling messages.

Service Switching Point (SSP)

A Service Switching Point denotes an end office or tandem which, in addition to having SS7 and SP capabilities, is also equipped to query centralized data bases.

Signaling System 7 (SS7)

The term "Signaling System 7 (SS7)" denotes the layered protocol used for standardized common channel signaling in the United States and Puerto Rico.

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Signal Transfer Point (STP)

The term "Signal Transfer Point (STP)" denotes a packet switch which provides access to the Telephone Company's SS7 network and performs SS7 message signal routing and screening.

Signal Transfer Point (STP) Port

The term "Signal Transfer Point (STP) Port" denotes the point of termination and interconnection to the STP.

Singing Return Loss

The term "Singing Return Loss" denotes the frequency weighted measure of return loss at the edges of the voiceband (200 to 500 Hz and 2500 to 3200 Hz), where singing (instability) problems are most likely to occur.

Special Order

The term "Special Order" denotes an order for a Directory Assistance Service.

Subtending End Office of an Access Tandem

The term "Subtending End Office of an Access Tandem" denotes an end office that has final trunk group routing through that tandem.

Super-Intermediate Hub

A wire center at which bridging or multiplexing functions are performed for Customers served by all wire centers in the LATA. A Super Intermediate Hub can be restricted to one or more designated NPAs within a LATA and/or to wire centers that are owned by the same telephone company as the hub. Super Intermediate Hubs and the wire centers they serve are identified in National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.

Synchronous Optical Network (SONET)

The term "SONET" denotes a North American Standard for high speed synchronous optical channels having minimum transmission rates of 51.84 Mbps. The standard SONET optical carrier rate of 51.84 Mbps is called OC1; the electrical equivalent electrical rate is called STS-1. SONET standardizes higher transmission bit rates, "OCN", as exact multiples of OC1 (N x 51.84 Mbps). For example, OC3 equals 3 x 51.84 Mbps.

Synchronous Test Line

The term "Synchronous Test Line" denotes an arrangement in an end office which performs marginal operational tests of supervisory and ring-tripping functions.

Synchronous Transport Signal

The term "Synchronous Transport Signal" denotes 51.84 Mbps electrical signal used within the SONET optical carrier network. The signal consists of the information content and the overhead used by SONET. The overhead is used for controlling, framing and maintaining the STS signal so it can be directly connected to other SONET carrier channels. STS signals are in exact multiples of 51.84 Mbps (STS-1 is 51.84 Mbps, STS-3 is 155.52 Mbps, etc.).

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)Tandem Switched Transport

The term "Tandem Switched Transport" denotes transport from the tandem to the end office, or from the tandem to the end office, that is switched at the tandem.

Terminating Direction

The term "Terminating Direction" denotes the use of Access Service for the completion of calls from an IC premises to an End User Premises.

Terminus Hub

A wire center at which bridging or multiplexing functions are performed only for Customers served directly by the same wire center.

Toll VoIP-PSTN Traffic

The term "Toll VoIP-PSTN Traffic" denotes a customer's interexchange voice traffic exchanged with the Telephone Company in Time Division Multiplexing format over PSTN facilities, which originates and/or terminates in Internet Protocol (IP) format. "Toll VoIP-PSTN Traffic" originates and/or terminates in IP format when it originates from and/or terminates to an end user customer of a service that requires IP-compatible customer premises equipment.

Transmission Measuring (105 Type) Test Line/Responder

The term "Transmission Measuring (105 Type) Test Line/Responder" denotes an arrangement in and end office which provides far-end access to a responder and permits two-way loss and noise measurements to be made on trunks from a near end office.

Transmission Path

The term "Transmission Path" denotes an electrical path capable of transmitting signals within the range of the service offering, e.g., a voice grade transmission path is capable of transmitting voice frequencies within the approximate range of 300 to 3000 Hz. A transmission path is comprised of physical or derived facilities consisting of any form or configuration of plant typically used in the telecommunications industry.

Trunk

The term "Trunk" denotes a communications path connecting two switching systems in a network, used in the establishment of an end-to-end connection.

Trunk Group

The term "Trunk Group" denotes a set of trunks which are traffic engineered as a unit for the establishment of connections between switching systems in which all of the communications paths are interchangeable.

Trunk Side Connection

The term "Trunk Side Connection" denotes the connection of a transmission path to the trunk side of a local exchange switching system.

Two-Wire to Four-Wire Conversion

The term "Two-Wire to Four-Wire Conversion" denotes an arrangement which converts a four-wire transmission path to a two-wire transmission path to allow a four-wire facility to terminate in a two-wire entity (e.g., a central office switch).

## ACCESS SERVICE

2. General Regulations (Cont'd)2.6 Definitions (Cont'd)V and H Coordinates Method

The term "V and H Coordinates Method" denotes a method of computing airline miles between two points by utilizing an established formula which is based on the vertical and horizontal coordinates of the two points.

WATS Serving Office

The term "WATS Serving Office" denotes a Telephone Company designated serving wire center where switching, screening and/or recording functions are performed in connection with the closed-end of WATS or WATS-type services.

Wire Center

The term "Wire Center" denotes a building in which one or more central offices, used for the provision of Telephone Exchange Services, are located.

## ACCESS SERVICE

3. Federal Universal Service Charge3.1 – 3.8 Reserved For Future Use3.9 Federal Universal Service Charge

The Federal Universal Service Charge (FUSC) recovers the Telephone Company's contribution to various federal universal service funds. The Telephone Company will apply the FUSC Surcharge Factor each month to the billed charges for interstate access services provided to end users from this service guide.

The FUSC Surcharge Factor will not apply to any billed charges for an end user when the interstate access provided to the end user qualifies under the federal universal service guidelines for the Lifeline Assistance Program. The FUSC Surcharge Factor will not apply to interstate access services purchased by customers that resell these services to end users as part of an interstate telecommunications service and are required to contribute to the various federal universal service funds. In case of a dispute regarding whether the customer is reselling services and contributing to the various federal universal service funds, the Telephone Company may request a signed certification to that effect from the customer.

(T)

The FCC Contribution factor is subject to change quarterly. The current factor can be found at <http://www.fcc.gov/encyclopedia/contribution-factor-quarterly-filings-universal-service-fund-usf-management-support>

ACCESS SERVICE

4. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE



## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering5.1 General

This section sets forth the regulations and order related charges for services set forth in other sections of this service guide. Order related charges are in addition to other applicable charges for the services provided.

An Access Order is an order to provide the customer with Special Access or Access Related Service or to provide changes to existing services.

The regulations, rates and charges for special construction are set forth in Section 12 and are in addition to the regulations, rates and charges specified in this section.

A customer may order any number of services of the same type and between the same premises on a single Access Order. All details for services for a particular order must be identical except for those for multipoint service.

The customer shall provide to the Telephone Company the order information required in 5.2 following, and in addition the customer must also provide:

- Customer name and premises address(es).
- Billing name and address (when different from customer name and address).
- Customer contact name(s) and telephone number(s) for the following provisioning activities: order negotiation, order confirmation, interactive design, installation and billing.

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.1 General (Cont'd)5.1.1 Service Installation

The Telephone Company will provide the Access Service in accordance with the customer's requested service date, subject to the constraints established by the Telephone Company schedule of applicable service dates.

The Telephone Company shall make available to all customers, upon request, a schedule of applicable service intervals for Special Access Services. The schedule shall specify the applicable service interval for services and the quantities of services that can be provided by a requested service date. Any associated material will be provided upon request and within a reasonable period of time.

The Telephone Company will not accept orders for service dates which exceed the applicable service date by more than six months.

Access Services will be installed during Telephone Company business days. If a customer requests that installation be done outside of scheduled work hours, and the Telephone Company agrees to this request, the customer will be subject to applicable Additional Labor Charges as set forth in rate sections following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.1 General (Cont'd)5.1.2 Expedited Order Charge

An Expedited Order Charge will apply when a customer requests a service date that is earlier than the standard interval date.

If the company agrees to provide the service on an expedited basis, an expedited order charge will apply.

The request for an earlier service date may be received from the customer prior to the issuance of an access order, or after the access order has been issued but prior to the service date. When the request for expediting occurs subsequent to the issuance of the Access Order, a Service Date Change Charge as set forth in rate sections following also applies.

If the Telephone Company is subsequently unable to meet an agreed upon expedited service date, no Expedited Order Charge will apply unless the missed service date was caused by the customer.

In the event the customer cancels an expedited access order, the Expedited Order Charge will apply in addition to cancellation charges as described in 5.5.3 following.

An Expedited Order Charge will not apply to access service orders expedited for Telephone Company reasons.

The Expedited Order Charge will apply per access order, per business day improved from the standard interval date to the in-service date. The rate for an Expedited Order Charge is set forth in Section 17.4.1 (E), Section 18.4.1 (E) and 19.4.1 (E) following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.1 General (Cont'd)5.1.3 Selection of Facilities for Access Orders

(C)

The option to request a specific transmission path or channel is only provided for High Capacity Facilities Special Access, or provided for under Special Facilities Routing as set forth in Section 11 following.

(N)

When there are High Capacity facilities to a hub on order or in service for the customer's use, the customer may request a specific channel or transmission path be used to provide the Switched or Special Access Service requested in an Access Order. The Company will make a reasonable effort to accommodate the customer request.

(N)

ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

5.2 Ordering Requirements

5.2.1 Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.2 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)5.2.2 Special Access Service

When placing an order for Special Access Service the customer must specify:

- the customer designated premises or hubs or ADM equipped wire centers involved
- type of service (e.g., Voice Grade, High Capacity, SONET OC Ring, etc.)
- the channel interface(s)
- technical specification package
- options desired
- for multipoint services, the channel interface at each customer designated premises may, at the request of the customer, be different but all such interfaces shall be compatible.
- that the traffic consists of more than ten percent interstate traffic.

All part-time Program Audio services are subject to a service inquiry. A service inquiry is a request to the Company to determine if facilities exist to provide the service ordered and to determine the service date on which service can be provided to the customer.

Where the Special Access Service is exempt from the Special Access Surcharge, as set forth in 7.3 following the customer shall furnish written certification to that effect as set forth in 7.3.3 following.

When ordering bridging and/or multiplexing, the Customer must specify the telephone company hub(s) from which they desire service. The Customer must specify only those hubs that provide the type of service ordered and interconnect with the wire center(s) from which the customer requires service. The Wire Center section of National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 identifies hub types and multiplexing functions (e.g., Digital Data, High Capacity Multiplexing, Add/Drop Multiplexing) as well as hub levels (i.e., Hub, Terminus Hub, Intermediate Hub and Super-Intermediate Hub). Additionally, the Subtending section of Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 identifies wire centers and the Intermediate and/or Super-Intermediate Hubs with which they interconnect.

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.2 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)

(D)

5.2.3 WATS or WATS-Type Services

(D)

Special Access Service may be ordered for connection with FGA, FGB, FGC or FGD Switched Access Service at Company designated WATS Serving Offices (WSOs) for the provision WATS or WATS-type Services and may be ordered separately by a customer other than the customer which orders the FGA, FGB, FGC or FGD Switched Access Service. For the Special Access Service the customer shall specify:

- the customer designated premises at which the Special Access service terminates
- the type of line (i.e., two-wire or four-wire)
- the type of calling (i.e., originating, terminating or two-way)
- type of Supervisory Signaling.

When the optional screening, switching and/or recording functions are not provided at the customer serving wire center, Channel Mileage, as set forth in 7.2.1 following, must be ordered between that wire center and the nearest WSO where the screening, switching and/or recording functions can be provided.

5.2.4 Mixed Use Facilities - Switched and Special Access

Mixed use is the provision of both Switched and Special Access Services over the same High Capacity and Synchronous Optical Channel facilities. Mixed use facilities to a hub or ADM equipped wire center will be ordered and provided as Special Access Service. Where mixed use is employed, individual services utilizing these facilities must be ordered either as Switched Access Service as set forth in CenturyLink Operating Companies Tariff FCC No. 1 or or Special Access Service as further elaborated and set forth in 7.2.7 following. When placing the order for the individual service(s), the customer must specify a channel assignment for each service ordered.

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.2 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)5.2.5 Miscellaneous Services

Testing Service, Additional Labor, Telecommunications Service Priority and Special Facilities Routing shall be ordered with an Access Order or may subsequently be added to a pending order at any time up to and including the service date for the access service. When miscellaneous services are added to a pending order a service date change may be required. When a service date change is required, the service date change charge as set forth in rate sections following will apply. When miscellaneous services are added to a pending order, charges for a design change as set forth in rate sections following will apply when an engineering review is required. If both a service date change and an engineering review are required, both the Service Date Change Charge and the Design Change Charge will apply as set forth in 5.4.3(B) following.

The rates and charges for these services, as set forth in rate sections of this service guide, will apply in addition to the ordering charges set forth in rate sections and the rates and charges for the Access Service with which they are associated.

Additional Engineering is not an ordering option, but will be applied to an Access Order when the Company determines that Additional Engineering is necessary to accommodate a customer request. Additional Engineering will only be required as set forth in 13.1 following. When it is required, the customer will be so notified and will be furnished with a written statement setting forth the justification for the Additional Engineering as well as an estimate of the charges. If the customer agrees to the Additional Engineering, a firm order will be established. If the customer does not want the service or facilities after being notified that Additional Engineering of Company facilities is required, the order will be withdrawn and no charges will apply. Once a firm order has been established, the total charge to the customer for the Additional Engineering may not exceed the estimated amount by more than 10%.

(T)

(T)

5.2.6 Reserved For Future Use

(C)

(D)

(D)



ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)

5.2 Ordering Requirements (Cont'd)

5.2.7 Reserved For Future Use

(C)

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.3 Access Orders For Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company

Access Services provided by more than one Telephone Company are services where one end of the Local Transport, Directory Transport or Channel Mileage element is in the operating territory of one Telephone Company and the other end of the element is in the operating territory of a different Telephone Company or where the Interim NXX Translation service and the end office are not provided by the same Telephone Company.

The ordering procedure for this service is dependent upon the billing arrangement, as set forth in 2.4.7., preceding, to be used by the Telephone Companies involved in providing the Access Service. The Telephone Company will notify the customer which of the ordering procedures will apply.

5.3.1 Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.3 Access Orders For Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)5.3.2 Meet Point Billing Ordering

Each Telephone Company will provide its portion of the Access Service within its operating territory to an interconnection point(s) with the other Telephone Company(s). Billing Percentages will be determined by the Telephone Companies involved in providing the Access Service and listed in National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4. Each Telephone Company will bill the customer for its portion of the service as set forth in 2.4.7. All other appropriate charges in each Telephone Company service guide are applicable.

For the service(s) ordered as set forth following, the customer must also supply a copy of the order to the Telephone Company in whose operating territory a customer designated premises is located and any other Telephone Company(s) involved in providing the service. Additionally, when service is provided through a centralized equal access provider, the customer must supply a copy of the order to that provider.

(A) Reserved For Future Use

(B) Reserved For Future Use.

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.3 Access Orders For Services Provided By More Than One Telephone Company (Cont'd)5.3.2 Meet Point Billing Ordering (Cont'd)

- (C) Customers ordering Special Access Service to be interconnected with Switched Access Services at Company designated WATS Serving Offices for the provision of WATS or WATS-type Services must place an order with each Company in whose territory the end office and the WATS Serving Office are located, if they are not collocated. (T)
- (D) Except for Special Access Service as set forth in (C) above or as set forth in (E) below, the customer may place the order for a Special Access Service with either Exchange Company. (T)
- (E) For Special Access Service involving a hub(s) the customer must place the order with the Company(s) in whose territory the hub(s) is located. (T)
- (F) Reserved For Future Use.
- (G) Reserved For Future Use.

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering5.4.1 Access Order Charge

The Access Order Charge is applied to all customer requests for new Special Access Service. In addition, the Access Order Charge is applicable to customer requests for additions, changes or rearrangements to existing Special Access Service with the following exceptions

The Access Order Charge does not apply:

- When a Service Date Change Charge is applicable.
- When a Design Change Charge is applicable.
- To administrative changes as set forth in 6.4.1(B)(3), 7.2.2(C)(3) and 8.1.5(D), 16.1.2 (B) (2) (b), and 16.2.4 (B) (2) (b), following.
- When a change to a pending order does not result in the cancellation of the pending order and the issuance of a new order.
- When a Miscellaneous Service Order Charge is applicable.
- When a Telephone Company initiated network reconfiguration requires a customer's existing access service to be reconfigured.
- When a Billing Name and Address Order Charge is applicable.
- the orders to disconnect existing trunks and to connect the new trunks are placed at the same time.

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.4.1 Access Order Charge (Cont'd)

The Access Order Charge will be applied on a per order basis to each order received by the Telephone Company or copy of an order received by the Telephone Company, except by the Telephone Company applying the Interim NXX Translation charge, and is in addition to other applicable charges as set forth in this and other sections of this service guide.

5.4.2 Miscellaneous Service Order Charge

A Miscellaneous Service Order Charge, as set forth in rate sections following, applies to any service, or combination of services ordered simultaneously from Section 13 of the service guide for which a service order is not already pending (with the exception of Billing Name and Address Service (13.7) The Miscellaneous Service Order Charge is an administrative charge designed to compensate for the expenses associated with service order issuance.

The charge always applies to the following services since a pending service order would not exist:

- Overtime Repair (13.2.2),
- Standby Repair (13.2.3),
- Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies other than when in conjunction with Acceptance Testing (13.2.4),
- Other Labor (13.2.5),
- Maintenance of Service (13.3.2).

The Miscellaneous Service Order Charge will also apply to the following services if they are ordered subsequent to the initial installation of the associated access service, thereby necessitating the issuance of another service order:

- Telecommunications Service Priority (13.3.3),
- Controller Arrangement [13.3.4(A)],

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.4.2 Miscellaneous Service Order Charge (Cont'd)

The charge does not apply to the following services since there would exist a pending service order:

- Additional Engineering (13.1),
- Overtime Installation (13.2.1),
- Standby Acceptance Testing (13.2.3),
- Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies when in conjunction with Acceptance Testing (13.2.4),
- Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing [13.3.1(A)(1) and 13.3.1(B)(1)].

5.4.3 Access Order Change Charges

Access Order changes involve service date changes and design changes. The customer may request a change of its Access Order prior to the service date. The Telephone Company will make every effort to accommodate a requested change when it is able to do so with the normal work force assigned to complete such an order within normal business hours. If the change cannot be made with the normal work force during normal business hours, the Telephone Company will notify the customer. If the customer still desires the Access Order change, the Telephone Company will schedule a new service date as set forth in 5.1.2 preceding. All charges for Access Order change as set forth in rate sections will apply on a per occurrence basis.

(D)

(D)

If order changes are necessary to satisfy the transmission performance for a Special Access Service ordered by a customer, these changes will be made without order change charges being incurred by the customer.

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.4.3 Access Order Change Charges (Cont'd)(A) Service Date Change

The customer may request a change of service date on a pending Access Order prior to the service date. A change of service date is a change of the scheduled service date by the customer to either an earlier date or a later date which does not exceed 60 calendar days from the original service date. (C)

If the Telephone Company determines that the customer's request can be accommodated without delaying the service dates for orders of other customers, the service date will be changed and the Service Date Change Charge, as set forth in rate sections following, will be applied to the order.

If the service date is changed to an earlier date, the customer will be notified by the Telephone Company that Expedited Order Charges as set forth in 5.1.2 preceding apply. Such charges will apply in addition to the Service Date Change Charge.

If the requested service date exceeds 60 calendar days following the original service date, and the Telephone Company determines that the customer's request can be accommodated, the Telephone Company will cancel the original order and apply the Cancellation Charges as set forth in 5.5.3 following. A new Access Order with a new service date will be issued. The Service Date Change Charge will not apply, however the Access Order Charge will apply to the new order. (C)

If the service date is changed due to a design change as set forth in (B) following, the Service Date Change Charge will apply.



## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.4 Charges Associated with Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.4.3 Access Order Change Charges (Cont'd)(B) Design Change

The customer may request a design change to the service ordered prior to the requested service date. A design change is any change to an Access Order which requires engineering review. An engineering review is a review by Company personnel, of the service ordered and the requested changes to determine what changes in the design, if any, are necessary to meet the changes requested by the customer. Design changes include such things as the addition or deletion of optional features or functions or type of channel interface, type of Interface Group or technical specification package.

(T)

(D)

(D)

Design changes do not include a change of customer designated premises, Special Access Service channel type. Changes of this nature will require the issuance of a new order and the cancellation of the original order with appropriate cancellation charges applied.

The Company will review the requested change; notify the customer whether the change is a design change, if the change can be accommodated and if a new service date is required. If the customer authorizes the Company to proceed with the design change, a Design Change Charge as set forth in rate sections following will apply in addition to the charge for Additional Engineering as set forth in rate sections following. If a change of service date is required, the Service Date Change Charge as set forth in rate sections following will also apply. The Access Order Charge as specified in rate sections following does not apply.

(T)

(T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.5 Minimum Periods and Cancellations5.5.1 Minimum Periods

The minimum period for part-time Program Audio Special Access Service is one day even though the service will be provided only for the duration of the event specified on the order (e.g., one-half hour, two hours, five hours, etc.).

The minimum period for High Capacity DS1 and DS3 Special Access Services is as set forth in 7.2.8 following.

The minimum period for which all other Access Service is provided and for which charges are applicable, is one month.

5.5.2 Development of Minimum Period Charges

When Access Service is disconnected after commencement of service but prior to the expiration of the minimum period, charges are applicable for the balance of the minimum period. A disconnect constitutes facilities being returned to available inventory.

The Minimum Period Charge for monthly billed services will be determined as follows:

(A) Reserved for Future Use.

(B) For Special Access Service, the charge for a month or fraction thereof is the applicable monthly rates for the appropriate channel type plus any optional features, nonrecurring and/or special construction charge(s) that may apply.

The Minimum Period Charge for part-time Program Audio Services is the applicable daily rate for the appropriate channel type as set forth in 7.2.4 following.

Minimum Service Period requirements apply to all DS1 and DS3 services. Early Termination Liability not defined elsewhere for DS1 and DS3 will be 50% of the remaining months of the agreed upon term after the Minimum Service Period.

(N)  
|  
(N)

EFFECTIVE DATE:

August 1, 2018

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.5 Minimum Period and Cancellations (Cont'd)5.5.3 Cancellation of An Access Order

(D)

(A)

A customer may cancel an Access Order for the installation of service at any time prior to notification by the Telephone Company that service is available for the customer's use. The cancellation date is the date the Telephone Company receives written or verbal notice from the customer that the order is to be canceled. The verbal notice must be followed by written confirmation within 10 days. If a customer or a customer's end user is unable to accept Access Service **for any service except Ethernet Virtual Private Line (EVPL)** within 30 calendar days of the latest agreed upon service date (i.e. firm order confirmation date), the customer has the choice of the following options:

(C)

(C)

- The Access Order will be canceled and charges set forth in (B) following will apply if the service has not been fully provisioned; or
- The Access Order will be completed and billing for the service will commence if the service has been fully provisioned or the customer has indicated that billing for the service should begin.

**If a customer or a customer's end user is unable to accept Access Service for Ethernet Virtual Private Line (EVPL) within 5 business days of the latest agreed upon service date (i.e. firm order confirmation date), the customer has the choice of the following options:**

(N)

- **The Access Order will be canceled and charges set forth in (B) following will apply if the service has not been fully provisioned; or**
- **The Access Order will be completed and billing for the service will commence if the service has been fully provisioned or the customer has indicated that billing for the service should begin.**

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.5 Minimum Period and Cancellations (Cont'd)5.5.3 Cancellation of an Access Order (Cont'd)

- (B) When a customer cancels an Access Order for the installation of service except for SONET OC Ring (see (4) below), a Cancellation Charge will apply as follows:
- (1) Installation of Special Access Service facilities is considered to have started when the Telephone Company incurs any cost in connection therewith or in preparation thereof which would not otherwise have been incurred.
  - (2) Where the customer cancels an Access Order prior to the start of installation of access facilities, no charges shall apply.
  - (3) Where installation of access facilities has been started prior to the cancellation, the charges specified in (a) or (b) following, whichever is lower, shall apply.
    - (a) A charge equal to the costs incurred in such installation, less estimated net salvage. Such costs include the nonrecoverable cost of equipment and material ordered, provided or used, plus the nonrecoverable cost of installation and removal including the costs of engineering, labor, supervision, transportation, rights-of-way and other associated costs;
    - (b) The charge for the minimum period of Special Access Service ordered by the customer.
  - (4) The cancellation charge for OC3, OC12, OC48 or OC192 SONET OC Ring will be calculated as a percentage of the Optical Service Charge set forth in 7.5.1 following for each node associated with the cancelled order. This percentage is calculated as by dividing the number of days from the Firm Order Confirmation date through the Cancellation Date by the number of days in the agreed to service interval. The Cancellation Charge is then developed by multiplying the nonrecurring charges associated with installation of the canceled service by the calculated percentage.
- (C) When a customer cancels an order for the discontinuance of service, no charges apply for the cancellation.

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)5.5 Minimum Period and Cancellations (Cont'd)5.5.3 Cancellation of an Access Order (Cont'd)

- (D) If the Company misses a service date by more than 30 days and such delay is not requested or caused by the customer (excluding those circumstances where the date is missed due to acts of God, governmental requirements, work stoppages and civil commotions), the customer may cancel the Access Order without incurring cancellation charges. (T)

5.5.4 Partial Cancellation Charge

- Any decrease in the number of ordered Special Access Service channels will be treated as a partial cancellation and charges will be determined as set forth in 5.5.3(B) preceding. (D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

5. Access Ordering (Cont'd)**5.5.5 Disconnection of Service**

- A. A customer may cancel service at any time. Except as provided in Section 5.5.5(B), the Company requires 2 business days' written notice for the cancellation of a service. The notice period begins at the time the written request is received.**

**B. High Cost Service Provider Disconnections**

Customers that offer or offered, or are affiliated with a provider that offers or offered, as set forth in the customer or affiliate provider's published Interstate Service Guide, "DS1 Special Access Channel Termination," or functional equivalent, at a published monthly list price of \$27,227.63 or above as of October 26, 2025, or any time subsequently may cancel service at any time. The Company requires 30 business days' written notice for the cancellation of a service. The notice period begins at the time the written request is received.

Customers meeting the above criteria in this Section 5.5.5(B) will be assessed a non-recurring disconnection charge of \$975 upon the disconnection of each service.

**DS1 Special Access Channel Termination** – A Channel Termination is any interface where a telecommunications channel connects to the customer's equipment for transmission of data at 1.544 Mbps whether originating at a customer premise or terminating to a POP (point of presence). For purposes of this Section 5.5.5(B), carriers who charge for services including, but not limited to, "Local Channel," "Local Distribution Channel," or "Subscriber Access Line," will be deemed to be charging for DS1 Special Access Channel Termination, as they are functional equivalents.

For the purposes of this section 5.5.5(B), a customer is affiliated with another entity if it (directly or indirectly) owns or controls, is owned or controlled by, or is under common ownership or control with, the other entity. For purposes of this definition, the term "own" means to own an equity interest (or the equivalent thereof) of more than 10 percent.

ACCESS SERVICE

6. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service

Effective October 18, 2020, the Company offers Dedicated Ethernet, Switched Ethernet, and Wavelength Services on a private carriage basis and reserves the right to make individualized decisions regarding the provision of service to individual customers. The Company may negotiate the specific prices and terms for Dedicated Ethernet, Switched Ethernet, and Wavelength Services for each individual customer. Unless otherwise specified in this section, the general terms and conditions of this Service Guide apply to Dedicated Ethernet, Switched Ethernet, and Wavelength Services. <sup>[1]</sup>

As of August 1, 2017, Special Access Services were changed to a Competitive or Non-Competitive designation. Non-Competitive End-User Channel Terminations (EUCTs) are filed as part of Tariff F.C.C. No. 1 and remain under Price Cap Regulation. Other Special Access Services required to complete the circuit are covered by this ISG.

The following areas are deemed Non-Competitive for Special Access EUCTs and are covered by Tariff F.C.C. No. 1. Areas not listed are deemed Competitive for Special Access Services and are covered by this ISG.

| WISCONSIN              |                      |                        |                      |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Serving Wire<br>Center | 8-Digit CLLI<br>Code | Serving Wire<br>Center | 8-Digit CLLI<br>Code | Serving Wire<br>Center | 8-Digit CLLI<br>Code |
| Elmwood                | EMWDWIXA             | Pepin                  | PEPNWIXA             | Prescott               | PRSCWIXA             |
| Maiden Rock            | MDRKWIXA             | Plum City              | PLCYWIXA             |                        |                      |

(M)

(M)

<sup>[1]</sup> Services include Ethernet Virtual Private Line, Metro Ethernet, Ethernet Transport, and Optical Wavelength.

(M) Material moved from Page 7-1.1



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

(M)

(M)

7.1 General

Special Access Service provides a transmission path to connect customer designated premises\*, directly, through a Company hub or hubs where bridging or multiplexing functions are performed, or to connect a customer designated premises and a WATS Serving Office. Special Access Service includes all exchange access not utilizing Company end office switches.

The connections provided by Special Access Service can be either analog or digital. Analog connections are differentiated by spectrum and bandwidth. Digital connections are differentiated by bit rate.

7.1.1 Channel Types

Each type of Special Access Services channel has its own characteristics. All are subdivided by one or more of the following:

- Transmission specifications,
- Bandwidth,
- Speed (i.e., bit rate),
- Spectrum

Customers can order a basic channel and select from a list of those available transmission parameters and channel interfaces that they desire in order to meet specific communications requirements.

For purposes of ordering channels, each has been identified as a type of Special Access Service. However, such identification is not intended to limit a customer's use of the channel nor to imply that the channel is limited to a particular use.

- \* Company Centrex CO and CO-like switches and packet switches included in Public Packet Switching Network (PPSN) Service are considered to be a customer designated premises for purposes of this service guide.

(M) Material moved to Page 7-1.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.1 Channel Types (Cont'd)

Following is a brief description of each type of channel:

Voice Grade <sup>[1]</sup> - a channel for the transmission of analog signals within an approximate bandwidth of 300 to 3000 Hz. (C)

Program Audio <sup>[1]</sup> - a channel for the transmission of audio signals. The nominal frequency bandwidths are from 200 to 3500 Hz, from 100 to 5000 Hz, from 50 to 8000 Hz, or from 50 to 15000 Hz. (C)

Digital Data <sup>[1]</sup> - a channel for the digital transmission of synchronous serial data at rates of 2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 19.2, 56 or 64 kbps. (C)

High Capacity - a channel for the transmission of isochronous serial digital data at rates of 1.544, 3.152, 6.312, 44.736 or 274.176 Mbps.

Synchronous Optical - A high speed channel for the transmission of synchronous full duplex data over optical fiber at rates of 155.52 Mbps (OC3), 622.08 Mbps (OC12), 2.5 Gbps (OC48) or 10 Gbps (OC192).

SONET OC Ring - A dedicated high capacity network for the transmission of voice, data and video via a self-healing ring topology at bandwidth capacities of 155.52 Mbps (OC3), 622.08 Mbps (OC12), 2.5 Gbps (OC48) or 10 Gbps (OC192).

Ethernet Transport – A high speed data transport service that provides point-to-point transmission of customer's data communications in a fast packet based Ethernet protocol at transport speeds of 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 150 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 450 Mbps, 600 Mbps, 1 Gbps, 2.5 Gbps and 10 Gbps.

Ethernet Virtual Private Line – A high speed data transport service that provides the ability to order Ethernet service where a single customer can support multiple applications with varying Quality of Service at transport speeds of 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps) and 10000 Mbps (10 Gbps).

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade, Program Audio and Digital Data Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.** (N)  
(N)  
(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.1 Channel Types (Cont'd)

Detailed descriptions of each of the channel types are provided in 7.4 through 7.15 following.

(T)

The customer also has the option of ordering Voice Grade and High Capacity facilities (i.e., 1.544 Mbps, 3.152 Mbps, 6.312 Mbps, 44.736 Mbps 51.84 Mbps, 155.52 Mbps, 274.176 Mbps, 622.08 Mbps, 2488.32 Mbps or 9953.28 Mbps) to Company hubs for multiplexing to individual channels of a lower capacity or bandwidth. Descriptions of the types of multiplexing available at the hubs, as well as the number of individual channels which may be derived from each type of facility are set forth in 7.9 following. Additionally, the customer may specify optional features for the individual channels derived from the facility to further tailor the channel to meet specific communications requirements. Descriptions of the optional features and functions available are set forth in 7.2.1 following.

(N)

(T)

For example, a customer may order a 3.152 Mbps High Capacity channel from a customer designated premises to a Company hub for multiplexing to two 1.544 Mbps channels. The 1.544 Mbps channels may be further multiplexed at the same or a different hub to Voice Grade channels or may be extended to other customer designated premises or hubs. Optional features may be added to either the 1.544 Mbps or the Voice Grade channels.

(T)

Synchronous Optical Channel Service provides the customer with the option of ordering Add/Drop Multiplexing at a suitably equipped wire center. This allows lower level signals to be added or dropped from a high speed optical carrier channel for delivery to a customer premises. A description of Add/Drop Multiplexing is set forth in 7.10.3(C) following.

(T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.2 Service Descriptions

For the purposes of ordering, following are the categories of Special Access Service. These are:

Service Designator Codes

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Voice <sup>[1]</sup>              | VG   |
| Program Audio <sup>[1]</sup>      | AP   |
| Digital Data <sup>[1]</sup>       | DA   |
| High Capacity                     | DS   |
| Synchronous Optical               | OC   |
| SONET OC Ring                     | SOCR |
| Ethernet Transport <sup>[2]</sup> | ET   |
| Ethernet Virtual Private Line     | EVPL |
| Optical Wavelength Service        | OWS  |

(C)

Each service consists of a basic channel to which a technical specifications package (customized or predefined), channel interface(s) and, when desired, optional features and functions are added to construct the service desired by the customer. Technical specifications packages are described in Section 15 following, optional features and functions are described in this section. Channel interfaces are described in 15.2 following.

Customized technical specifications packages will be provided where technically feasible. If the Company determines that the requested parameter specifications are not compatible, the customer will be advised and given the opportunity to change the order.

When a customized channel is ordered the customer will be notified whether Additional Engineering Charges apply. In such cases, the customer will be advised and given the opportunity to change the order.

The channel descriptions provided in 7.4 through 7.15 following, specify the characteristics of the basic channel and indicate whether the channel is provided between customer designated premises, between a customer designated premises and a Company hub where bridging or multiplexing functions are performed, between hubs, or between a customer designated premises and a WATS Serving Office.

<sup>[1]</sup> Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade, Program Audio and Digital Data Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.

<sup>[2]</sup> **Effective August 18, 2025 Ethernet Transport Services are grandfathered.**

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

- (A) Information pertaining to the technical specifications packages indicates the transmission parameters that are available with each package. This information is displayed in matrices set forth in 15.2 following.
- (B) Channel interfaces at each Point of Termination on a two-point service may be symmetrical or asymmetrical. On a multipoint service they may also be symmetrical or asymmetrical, but communications can only be provided between compatible channel interfaces. Only certain channel interfaces are compatible. These are set forth in 15.2 following, in a combination format.
- (C) Only certain channel interface combinations are available with the predefined technical specifications packages. These are delineated in the Technical References set forth in (F) following. When a customized channel is requested, all channel interface combinations available with the specified type of service are available with the customized channel.
- (D) The optional features and functions available with each type of Special Access Service are described in this section. The optional features and functions information also indicates with which technical specifications packages they are available. Such information is displayed in matrices set forth in 15.2 following with the optional feature or function listed down the left side and the technical specifications package listed across the top.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.2 Service Descriptions (Cont'd)

(E) The Company will maintain services installed prior to April 1, 1985, at their existing transmission specifications provided such performance specifications do not exceed the standards listed in this provision. Those services exceeding the standards listed will be maintained at the performance levels specified in this service guide. (T)

(F) All services installed after April 1, 1985 will conform to the transmission specifications standards contained in this service guide or in the following Technical References for each category of service:

|                            |  |     |
|----------------------------|--|-----|
| Voice Grade                | TR-NWT-000334                                      | (N) |
| MDP-326-584                |  |     |
| Program Audio              | GR-337 and associated addendum                     |     |
| Digital Data               | TR-NWT-000341 and associated Addendum, MDP-326-726 | (N) |
| High Capacity              | GR-342, GR-54                                      |     |
| Synchronous Optical        | GR-253-CORE  |     |
| For OC3, OC12, OC48, OC192 | GR-1374-CORE                                       |     |
|                            | ANSI T1.105  |     |
|                            | ANSI T1.102  |     |
| Ethernet Transport         | ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3                               |     |
|                            | ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3u                              |     |
|                            | ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3z                              |     |
| SONET                      | FR-SONET-17  |     |

7.1.3 Service Configurations

There are three types of service configurations over which Special Access Services are provided: two-point service, multipoint service and Synchronous Optical Channel Service. (T)  
(C)  
(C)

(A) Two-Point Service

A two-point service connects two customer designated premises, either on a directly connected basis or through a hub where multiplexing functions are performed, or a customer designated premises and a WATS Serving Office (WSO). (D)  
(D)

Applicable rate elements are:

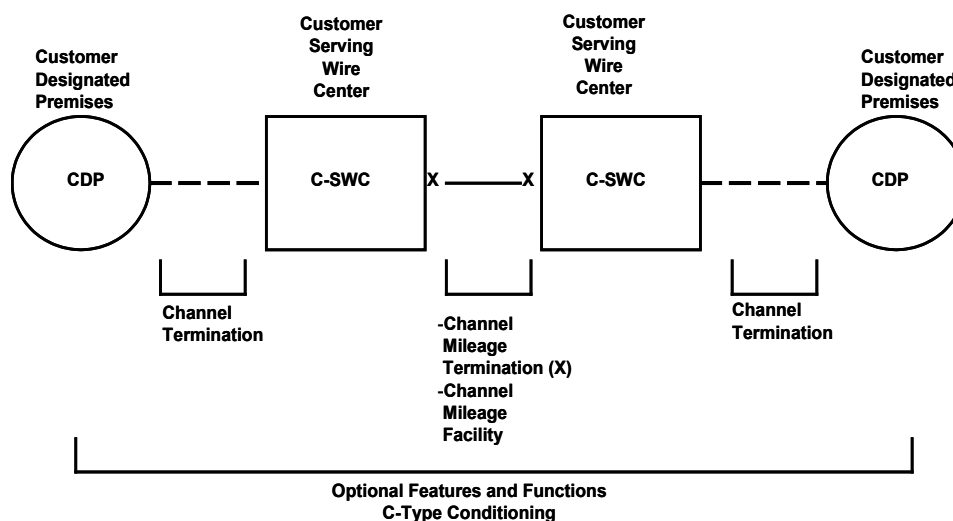
- Channel Terminations
- Channel Mileage (as applicable)
- Optional Features and Functions (when applicable)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

A Special Access Surcharge, as set forth in 7.3 following, may be applicable.

The following diagram depicts a two-point Voice Grade service connecting two Customer Designated Premises (CDP). The service is provided with C-Type Conditioning.



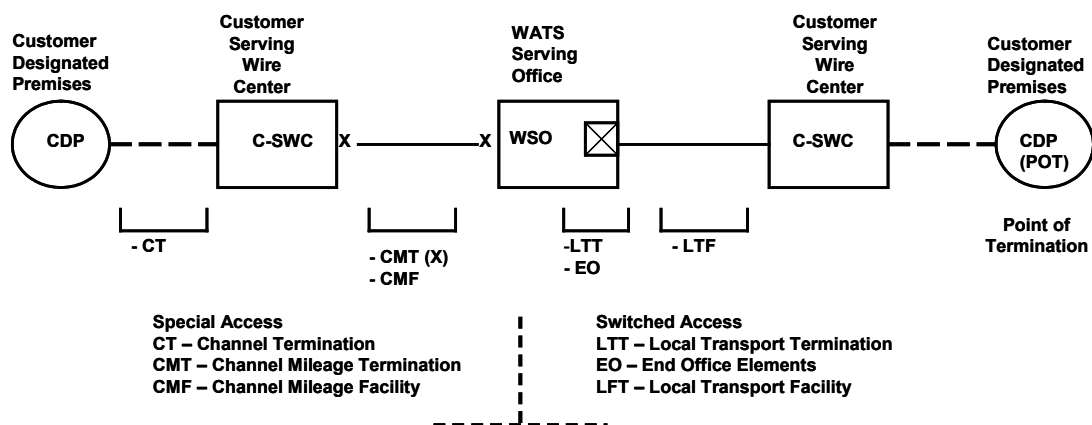
Applicable rate elements are:

- Channel Terminations (applicable one (1) per CDP)
- Channel Mileage  
2 Channel Mileage Terminations plus 1 section, Channel Mileage Facility per mile
- C-Type Conditioning Optional Feature

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

(A) The following diagram depicts a two-point Voice Grade service connecting a customer designated premises to a WATS service office.



Applicable rate elements for Special Access are:

- Channel Termination
- Channel Mileage
- 2 Channel Mileage Terminations plus 1 section, Channel Mileage Facility per mile
- Special Access Surcharge\*

\* May not apply if exemption certification is provided.

(Z)



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)(B) Multipoint Service

Multipoint service connects three or more customer designated premises through one or more Telephone Company hubs. Only certain types of Special Access Service are provided as multipoint service. These are so designated in the descriptions for the appropriate channel.

The channel between hubs (i.e., bridging locations) on a multipoint service is a mid-link. There is no limitation on the number of mid-links available with a multipoint service. However, when more than three mid-links in tandem are provided the quality of the overall service may be degraded.

Multipoint service utilizing a customized technical specifications package, as set forth in 7.1.2, preceding and 15.2, following, will be provided when technically possible. If the Telephone Company determines that the requested characteristics for a multipoint service are not compatible, the customer will be advised and given the opportunity to change the order.

When ordering, the customer will specify the desired bridging hub(s). National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 identifies serving wire centers, hub locations and the type of bridging functions available.

Applicable Rate Elements are:

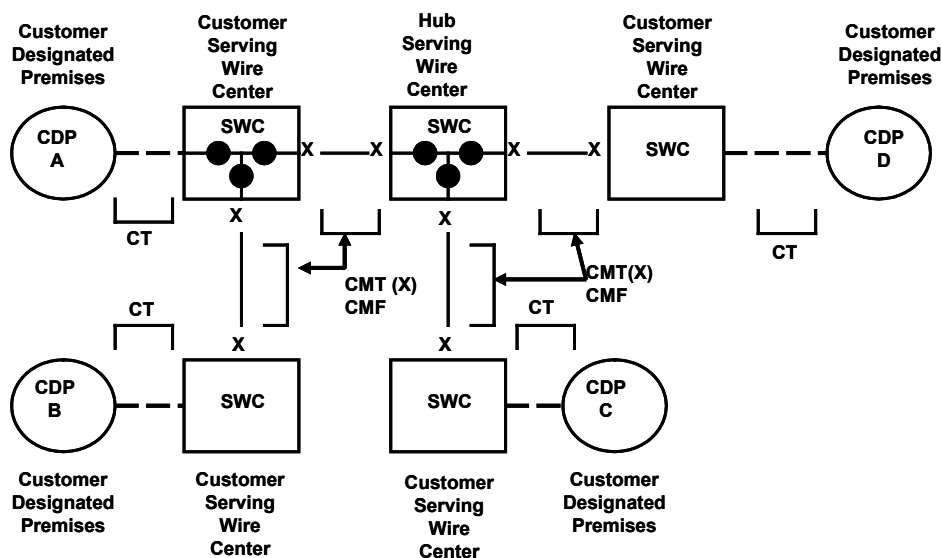
- Channel Terminations (one per customer designated premises)
- Channel Mileage (as applicable between the serving wire center for each customer designated premises and the hub and between hubs).
- Bridging
- Additional Optional Features and Functions (when applicable).

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)(B) Multipoint Service Service (Cont'd)

The Special Access Surcharge, as set forth in 7.3 following, may be applicable.

The following diagram depicts Voice Grade multipoint service connecting four customer designated premises (CDP) via two customer-specified bridging hubs. (T)



CT - Channel Termination

CMT – Channel Mileage Termination

CMF – Channel Mileage Facility

o – Bridging Port

Applicable rate elements are:

- Channel Terminations (4 applicable)
- Channel Mileage
  - o 2 Channel Mileage Termination per Channel Mileage Facility section for a total of 8 plus
  - o 4 section, Channel Mileage Facility per mile
- Bridging Optional Feature (6 applicable, i.e., each bridge port)

## ACCESS SERVICE

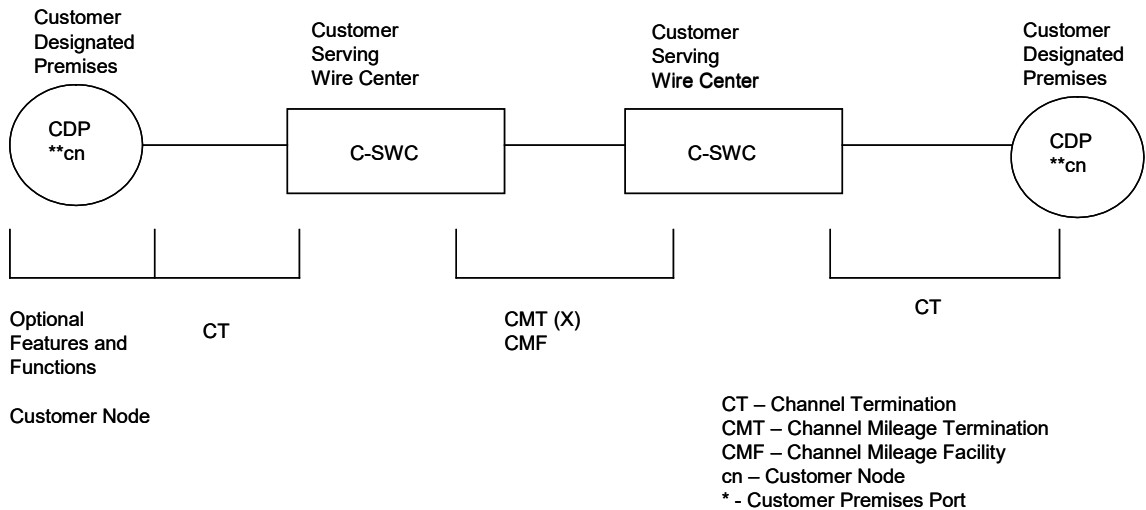
7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)(C) Synchronous Optical Channel Service

Synchronous Optical Channel Service connects two customer designated premises or a customer designated premises and a wire center equipped with Add/Drop Multiplexing, or a customer designated premises and a wire center equipped with an Asynchronous Transfer Mode Cell Relay Access Service. The connection is provided via a high speed optical carrier communication path delivering an optical handoff.

Applicable rate elements are:

- Channel Terminations
- Channel Mileage (where applicable)
- Optional Features and Functions

- (1) The following diagram depicts a Synchronous Optical Channel Service connecting two Customer Designated Premises (CPD). The optional Feature and Function of a Customer Node was ordered at one CPD.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)(C) Synchronous Optical Channel Service (Cont'd)

Applicable rate elements are:

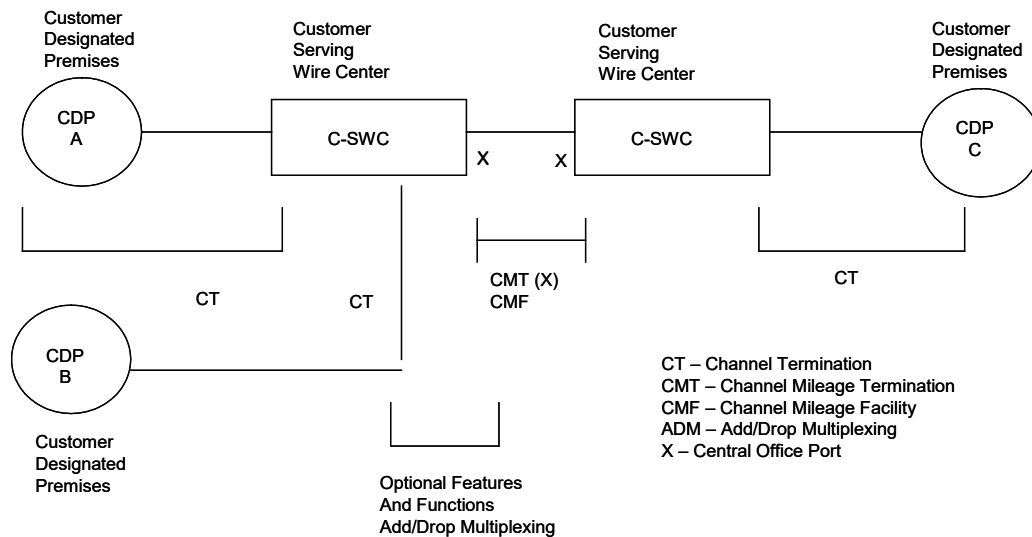
- Channel Terminations (applicable one (1) per CPD)
- Channel Mileage
- 2 Channel Mileage Terminations plus
- 1 Section, Channel Mileage Facility per mile
- Customer Node Optional Feature  
(1 Customer Node applicable and 3 Customer Premises Ports  
applicable i.e., each port)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

## (C) Synchronous Optical Channel Service (Cont'd)

- (2) The following diagram depicts a Synchronous Optical Channel Service connecting three Customer Designated Premises. CDP-A and CDP-B are connected using an Add/Drop Multiplexer. At the Add/Drop Multiplexer, the customer may drop off lower speed special access services. Rates and charges are set forth in 17.4.7, 18.4.7 and 19.4.7.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.3 Service Configurations (Cont'd)

## (C) Synchronous Optical Channel Service (Cont'd)

## (2) (Cont'd)

Applicable rate elements are:

- Channel Terminations (applicable 1 per CPD)
- Channel Termination Mileage Charge if applicable
- Channel Mileage
- Channel Mileage Termination (2 applicable)
- 1 Section, Channel Mileage Facility per mile
- Add/Drop Multiplexing Optional Feature
- (1 Central Office Port applicable, i.e., each port)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.4 Alternate Use

Alternate Use occurs when a service is arranged by the Company so that the customer can select different types of transmission at different times. A customer may use a service in any privately beneficial manner. However, where technical or engineering changes are required to effectuate an alternate use, the Company will make such special arrangements available on an individual case basis.

(T)

(T)

The arrangement required to transfer the service from one operation to the other (i.e., the transfer relay and control leads) will be rated and provided on an individual case basis. The customer will pay the stated rates for the Access Service rate elements for the service ordered [i.e., Channel Terminations, Channel Mileage (as applicable) and Optional Features and Functions (if any)].

7.1.5 Special Facilities Routing

A customer may request that the facilities used to provide Special Access Service be specially routed. The regulations, rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing (i.e., Avoidance and Diversity) are set forth in Section 11 following.

(N)

|

(N)

7.1.6 Design Layout Report

At the request of the customer, the Company will provide to the customer the make-up of the facilities and services provided under this service guide as Special Access Service to aid the customer in designing its overall service. This information will be provided in the form of a Design Layout Report. The Design Layout Report will be provided to the customer at no charge, and will be reissued or updated whenever these facilities are materially changed.

(T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.1 General (Cont'd)7.1.7 Acceptance Testing

At no additional charge, the Company will, at the customer's request, cooperatively test the following at the time of installation: (T)

(A) For Voice Grade analog services, the acceptance test will include tests for loss, 3-tone slope, DC continuity, operational signaling, C-notched noise, and C-message noise when these parameters are applicable and specified in the order of service. Additionally, for Voice Grade services, a balance (improved loss) test will be made if the customer has ordered the improved loss optional feature. (C)  
(N)

(B) For other analog services (i.e., Program Audio) and for digital services (i.e., Digital Data and High Capacity), acceptance tests will include tests applicable to the service as specified by the customer in the order for service. (C)  
(C)

7.1.8 Ordering Options and Conditions

Special Access Service is ordered under the Access Order provisions set forth in Section 5 preceding. Also included in that section are other charges which may be associated with ordering Special Access Service (e.g., Service Date Change Charges, Cancellation Charges, etc.).



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations

This section contains the specific regulations governing the rates and charges that apply for Special Access.

7.2.1 Rate Categories

There are three basic rate categories which apply to Special Access Service:

- Channel Terminations (described in 7.2.1(A) following)
- Channel Mileage (described in 7.2.1(B) following)
- Optional Features and Functions (described in 7.2.1(C) following).

(A) Channel Termination

The Channel Termination rate category recovers the costs associated with the communications path between a customer designated premises and the serving wire center of that premises. Included as part of the Channel Termination is a standard channel interface arrangement which defines the technical characteristics associated with the type of facilities to which the access service is to be connected at the Point of Termination (POT) and the type of signaling capability, if any. The signaling capability is provided as an optional feature as set forth in following.

For Synchronous Optical Channel Service the high speed optical communication path is between the Optical Line Termination (OLT) at the customer designated premises and the serving wire center of that premises. One Channel Termination charge applies per customer designated premises at which the channel is terminated. This charge will apply even if the customer designated premises and the serving wire center are collocated in a Telephone Company building.

For a 1.544 Mbps or 44.736 Mbps High Capacity Service or for an OC3 or OC12 Synchronous Optical Channel Service connecting a customer designated premises to an Asynchronous Transfer Mode Cell Relay Access Service as described in Section 16.2, following, there will be a charge for only one Channel termination.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd)(B) Channel Mileage

The Channel Mileage rate category recovers the costs associated with the end office equipment and the transmission facilities between the serving wire centers associated with two customer designated premises, between a serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises and a Company hub or between two Company hubs. Channel Mileage rates are made up of the Channel Mileage Facility rate and the Channel Mileage Termination rate.

(T)

(1) Channel Mileage Facility

The Channel Mileage Facility rate recovers the per mile cost for the transmission path which extends between the Company serving wire centers and/or hub(s). The Synchronous Optical Channel Service Mileage Facility provides high speed transmission facilities between the Company serving wire centers or between a Company serving wire center and another serving wire center equipped for Add/Drop Multiplexing (ADM) or between two ADM equipped wire centers.

(T)

(D)

(T)

(T)

(D)

(D)

(2) Channel Mileage Termination

The Channel Mileage Termination rate recovers the cost for end office equipment associated with terminating the facility (i.e., basic circuit equipment and terminations at serving wire centers and hubs). The Channel Mileage Termination rate will apply at the serving wire center(s) for each customer designated premises and Company hub where the channel is terminated. If the Channel Mileage is between Company bridging hubs, the Channel Mileage Termination rate will apply per Company designated hub. If the Channel Mileage is between the serving wire center for a customer designated premises and a WATS Serving Office, the Channel Mileage Termination rate will apply at both the serving wire center associated with the customer designated premises and the WATS Serving Office.

(T)

(T)

(D)

(D)

If the Channel Mileage for Synchronous Optical Channel Service is between the serving wire center for customer designated premises and a wire center equipped for Add/Drop Multiplexing, the Channel Mileage Termination Rate will apply at both the serving wire center associated with the Customer Designated Premises and the wire center equipped with Add/Drop Multiplexing. If the Channel Mileage is between two wire centers equipped for Add/Drop Multiplexing, the Channel Mileage Termination rate will apply at both wire centers equipped with Add/Drop Multiplexing. When the Channel Mileage Facility is zero (i.e., collocated serving wire centers), neither the Channel Mileage Facility rate nor the Channel Mileage Termination rate will apply.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.1 Rate Categories (Cont'd)(C) Optional Features and Functions

The Optional Features and Functions rate category recovers the costs associated with optional features and functions which may be added to a Special Access Service to improve its quality or utility to meet specific communications requirements. These are not necessarily identifiable with specific equipment, but rather represent the end result in terms of performance characteristics which may be obtained. These characteristics may be obtained by using various combinations of equipment. Although the equipment necessary to perform a specified function may be installed at various locations along the path of the service, they will be charged for as a single rate element.

Examples of Optional Features and Functions that are available include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Signaling Capability
- Hubbing Functions
- Conditioning
- Transfer Arrangements

A hub is a Company designated serving wire center at which bridging or multiplexing functions are performed. The bridging functions performed are to connect three or more customer designated premises in a multipoint arrangement. The multiplexing functions are to channelize analog or digital facilities to individual services requiring a lower capacity or bandwidth. (T)

National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 identifies serving wire centers, hub locations, hub level (i.e., Hub, Terminus Hub, Intermediate Hub, or Super-Intermediate Hub) and the type of bridging or multiplexing functions available. Additionally, subtending wire centers are identified for Intermediate and Super-Intermediate Hubs.

Descriptions for each of the available Optional Features and Functions are set forth in 7.4 through 7.15 following. (T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.2 Types of Rates and Charges

There are three types of rates and charges. These are monthly rates, daily rates and nonrecurring charges. The rates and charges are described as follows:

(N)

(N)

(A) Monthly Rates

Monthly rates are recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that a Special Access Service is provided. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.

(B) Daily Rates

Daily rates are recurring rates that apply to each 24 hour period or fraction thereof that a Program Audio Special Access Service is provided for part-time use. For purposes of applying daily rates, the 24 hour period is not limited to a calendar day.

(N)

Part-time Program Audio Service provided within a consecutive 30 day period will be charged the daily rate, not to exceed the monthly rate. For each day or partial day after a consecutive 30 day period of service, a charge equal to 1/30th of the monthly rate shall apply.

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.2 Types of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)(C) Nonrecurring Charges

(T)

Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for specific work activity (i.e., installation or change to an existing service). The types of nonrecurring charges that apply for Special Access Service are: installation of service, installation of optional features and functions, and service rearrangements. These charges are in addition to the Access Order Charge as specified in 17.4.1, 18.4.1 and 19.4.1 following.

(1) Installation of Service

Nonrecurring charges apply to each service installed. The nonrecurring charges for the installation of service are set for each channel type as a nonrecurring charge for the Channel Termination.

(2) Installation of Optional Features and Functions

When optional features and functions are installed coincident with the initial installation of service, no separate nonrecurring charge is applicable. When optional features and functions are installed or changed subsequent to the installation of service, an Access Order Charge as specified in rate sections following will apply per order.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.2 Types of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)(C) Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)

(T)

(3) Service Rearrangements

Service rearrangements are changes to existing (installed) services which may be administrative only in nature, as set forth following, or that involve actual physical change to the service. Changes to pending orders are set forth in 5.4 preceding.

Changes in the physical location of the point of termination or customer designated premises are moves as set forth in 7.2.3 following.

Changes in the type of Service or Channel Termination which result in a change of the minimum period requirement will be treated as a discontinuance of the service and an installation of a new service.

Changes in ownership or transfer of responsibility from one customer to another will be treated as a discontinuance of the service and an installation of a new service. In the event the change in ownership or transfer of responsibility is as set forth in 2.1.2(A) preceding where there is no change in facilities or arrangements, the change will be treated as an administrative change.

For service rearrangements involving OC3, OC12, OC48 and OC192 special access SONET OC Ring service, a charge equal to one half the Optical Service Charge set forth in 17.4.11, 18.4.11 and 19.4.11 will apply for each node rearranged.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.2 Types of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)(C) Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)

(T)

(3) Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)

Administrative changes will be made without charge(s) to the customer. Administrative changes are as follows:

- Change of customer name,
- Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of physical relocation of equipment,
- Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number),
- Change of agency authorization
- Change of customer circuit identification,
- Change of billing account number,
- Change of customer test line number,
- Change of customer or customer's end user contact name or telephone number, and
- Change of jurisdiction.

All other service rearrangements will be charged as follows:

- If the change involves the addition of other customer designated premises to an existing service, the nonrecurring charge for the channel termination rate element will apply. The charge(s) will apply only for the location(s) that is being added. The charge(s) will be in addition to an Access Order Charge as set forth in rate sections following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.2 Types of Rates and Charges (Cont'd)(C) Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)

(T)

(3) Service Rearrangements (Cont'd)

- If the change involves the addition of an optional feature or function, or if the change involves changing the type of signaling on a Voice Grade service, and for all other changes, the Access Order Charge as set forth in rate sections following will apply.

(C)

(C)

7.2.3 Moves

A move involves a change in the physical location of one of the following:

- The Point of Termination at the customer's premises
- The customer's premises

The charges for the move are dependent on whether the move is to a new location within the same building or to a different building.

(A) Moves Within the Same Building

When the move is to a new location within the same building, the charge for the move will be an amount equal to one half of the nonrecurring (i.e., installation) charge for the service termination affected. There will be no change in the minimum period requirements. This charge is in addition to the Access Order Charge as specified in rate sections following.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.3 Moves (Cont'd)(B) Moves To a Different Building

Moves to a different building will be treated as a discontinuance and start of service and all associated nonrecurring charges will apply. New minimum period requirements will be established for the new services. The customer will also remain responsible for satisfying all outstanding minimum period charges for the discontinued service.

7.2.4 Minimum Periods

The minimum service period for all services except part-time Program Audio Service and Synchronous Optical Channel Service is one month and the full monthly rate will apply to the first month. Adjustments for the quantities of services established or discontinued in any billing period beyond the minimum period are as set forth in 2.4.1(F) preceding. The minimum service period for part-time Program Audio Service is a continuous 24-hour period, not limited to a calendar day. **Effective May 16, 2019, the minimum service period for DS3 High Capacity Service is one month. Prior to May 16, 2019, the minimum service period for DS3 High Capacity Service was twelve months.** The minimum service period for Synchronous Optical Channel Service and SONET OC Ring is twelve months.

(C)  
(C)  
(C)

Additional Minimum Periods on other services, Minimum period charges and associated termination liability charges are described in Section 5 preceding.

EFFECTIVE DATE:

May 16, 2019

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.5 Mileage Measurement

The mileage to be used to determine the monthly rate for the Channel Mileage Facility is calculated on the airline distance between the locations involved, i.e.,

- the serving wire centers associated with two customer designated premises,
- a serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises and a Company hub,
- two Company hubs,
- a serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises and a wire center equipped for Add/Drop Multiplexing,
- two wire centers equipped for Add/Drop Multiplexing,
- or between the serving wire center Associated with a customer designated premises and a WATS Serving Office.

(D)  
(D)  
(T)  
(N)  
|  
(N)

The serving wire center associated with a customer designated premises is the serving wire center from which this customer designated premises would normally obtain dial tone.

Mileage charges are shown with each channel type. To determine the rate to be billed, first compute the mileage using the V&H coordinates method, as set forth in the National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, then multiply the resulting number of miles times the Channel Mileage Facility per mile rate, and add the Channel Mileage Termination rate for each termination. When the calculation results in a fraction of a mile, always round up to the next whole mile before determining the mileage and applying the rates. When more than one Telephone Company is involved in the provision of service, billing will be accomplished as set forth in 2.4.7 preceding.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.5 Mileage Measurement (Cont'd)

When hubs are involved, mileage is computed and rates applied separately for each section of the Channel Mileage, i.e.,

- customer designated premises serving wire center to hub,
- hub to hub and/or
- hub to customer designated premises serving wire center.

However, when any service is routed through a hub for purposes other than customer specified bridging or multiplexing (e.g., the Company chooses to so route for test access purposes), rates will be applied only to the distance calculated between the serving wire centers associated with the customer designated premises. (T)

See the service configuration example for multipoint service as set forth in 7.1.3(B) preceding.

When Add/Drop Multiplexing is offered in connection with Synchronous Optical Channel Service, mileage is computed and rates applied separately for each section of Channel Mileage, i.e.,

- customer designated premises serving wire center to an Add/Drop Multiplexing (ADM) equipped wire center
- ADM equipped wire center to ADM equipped wire center
- ADM equipped wire center to a customer designated premises serving wire center.

When SONET OC Ring involves the connection of nodes, channel mileage is computed for each section of the ring between nodes.

7.2.6 Facility Hubs

A customer has the option of ordering Voice Grade service or High Capacity services (i.e., DS1, DS1C, DS2, DS3 or DS4) to a facility hub for channelizing to individual services requiring lower capacity facilities (e.g., Voice Grade Service, Program Audio Service, etc.). (C)

Different locations may be designated as hubs for different facility capacities, e.g., multiplexing from digital to digital may occur at one location while multiplexing from digital to analog may occur at a different location. When placing an Access Order the customer will specify the desired hub. (N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.6 Facility Hubs (Cont'd)

National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4 identifies serving wire centers, hub locations, hub level (i.e., Hub, Terminus Hub, Intermediate Hub, or Super-Intermediate Hub) and the type of multiplexing functions available. Additionally, subtending wire centers are identified for Intermediate and Super- Intermediate Hubs.

(N)

Some of the types of multiplexing available include the following:

- from higher to lower bit rate
- from higher to lower bandwidth
- from high capacity to voice frequency channels.

Point to point services may be provided on channels of these services to a hub. The transmission performance for the point to point service provided between customer designated premises will be that of the lower capacity or bit rate. For example, when a 1.544 Mbps channel is multiplexed to voice frequency channels, the transmission performance of the channelized services will be Voice Grade, not High Capacity.

The Company will commence billing the monthly rate for the service to the hub on the date specified by the customer on the Access Order. Individual channels utilizing these services may be installed coincident with the installation of the service to the hub or may be ordered and/or installed at a later date, at the option of the customer. The customer will be billed for a Voice Grade or a High Capacity Channel Termination, Channel Mileage (when applicable), and the multiplexer at the time the service is installed. Individual service rates (by service type) will apply for a Channel Termination and additional Channel Mileage (as required) for each channelized service. These will be billed to the customer as each individual service is installed.

Cascading multiplexing occurs when a High Capacity service is de-multiplexed to provide channels with a lesser capacity and one of the lesser capacity channels is further de-multiplexed. For example, a 6.312 Mbps High Capacity service is de-multiplexed to four DS1 channels and then one of the DS1 channels is further de- multiplexed to 24 individual Voice Grade channels.

When cascading multiplexing is performed, whether in the same or a different hub, a charge for the additional multiplexing unit also applies. When cascading multiplexing is performed at different hubbing locations, Channel Mileage charges also apply between the hubs.

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.6 Facility Hubs (Cont'd)

The Company will designate hubs for Program Audio Service. Full-time or part-time service may be provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a hub and billed accordingly at the monthly rates set forth in rate sections following for a Channel Termination, Channel Mileage and Optional Features and Functions, as applicable. When the service is ordered to a hub, the customer may order a full-time or part-time Program Audio services as needed between that hub and additional customer designated premises. The rate elements required to provide the part-time service (i.e., Channel Termination, Channel Mileage and Optional Features and Functions, as applicable) will be billed at daily rates for the duration of the service requested.

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.7 Mixed Use Analog and Digital High Capacity Services

(C)

Mixed use refers to a rate application applicable when the customer orders High Capacity Service or Synchronous Optical Channel Service Special Access facilities between a customer designated premises and a Company hub or ADM equipped wire center where the Company performs multiplexing/de-multiplexing functions and the same customer then orders the derived channels as Special Access Service and Switched Access Service. Mixed use also applies when the customer orders Switched Access Service between a customer designated premises and an end office that is multiplexed at a Company hub or ADM equipped wire center and the same customer then orders the derived channels as Special and Switched Access Service. Rates and charges will apply for the existing facilities and new facilities as if the service were ordered as mixed use.

(N)

Except as noted above, the High Capacity Service or Synchronous Optical Channel Service facility will be ordered, provided and rated as Special Access Service (i.e., Channel Termination, Channel Mileage, as appropriate, and Multiplexing, Customer Node, Customer Premises and Add/Drop Multiplexing). The nonrecurring charge that applies when the mixed use facility is installed will be the nonrecurring charge associated with the appropriate Special Access High Capacity or Synchronous Optical Channel Termination.

Rating as Special Access Service will continue until such time as the customer chooses to use a portion of the available capacity for Switched Access Service. Individual service (i.e., Switched Access Service or Special Access Service) nonrecurring charges will not apply to the individual channels of the mixed use facility.

When Special Access Service is provided utilizing a channel of the mixed use facility to a hub, High Capacity Service rates and charges will apply for the facility to the hub, as set forth preceding, and individual service rates and charges will apply from the hub to the customer designated premises.

The rates and charges that will apply to the portion from the hub to the customer designated premises will be dependent on the specific type of Special Access Service that is provided (e.g., Voice Grade, etc.). The applicable rates and charges will include a Channel Termination and Channel Mileage, if applicable. Rates and charges for optional features and functions associated with the service, if any, will apply for the appropriate channel type.

As each individual channel is activated for Switched Access Service, the High Capacity Special Access Channel Termination, Channel Mileage, and Multiplexing rates will be reduced accordingly (e.g., 1/24th for a DS1 service, 1/672nd for a DS3 service, etc.).

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.7 Mixed Use Analog and Digital High Capacity Services (Cont'd)

Similarly, as each individual channel of a Special Access Synchronous Optical Channel Service is activated for Switched Access Service, the Special Access Channel Termination, Channel Mileage, Customer Node, Customer Premises Port, and Add/Drop Multiplexing rates will be reduced accordingly (e.g., 1/2016th for an OC3 service, 1/8064th for an OC12 service).

If the Special Access charges for the mixed use facility are subject to Optional Rate Plan discounts (e.g., Term Discount Optional Rate Plan) as set forth in 7.2.8 following, the Special Access charges will be reduced to reflect mixed use before the Optional Rate Plan discounts are applied.

Switched Access Service rates and charges, as set forth in CLOC Tariff F.C.C. No. 1, will apply for each channel that is used to provide a Switched Access Service. Additionally, the Switched Access Service Entrance Facility, Direct Trunked Transport, and Multiplexing charges, if applicable, will be reduced by multiplying their respective rates by the ratio of derived Switched Access Service channels to the total number of channels that can be derived.

The following table shows the total voice grade equivalents for each of the services that may be used for Mixed Use.

| <u>High Capacity or Synchronous Optical Channel Service</u> | <u>DS3 Quantities</u> | <u>DS1 Quantities</u> | <u>Voice Grade Equivalents</u> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| DS1   | n/a                   | 1                     | 24                             |
| DS3   | 1                     | 28                    | 672                            |
| OC3   | 3                     | 84                    | 2,016                          |
| OC12  | 12                    | 336                   | 8,064                          |

The customer must place an order for each individual Switched Access Service or Special Access Service utilizing the Mixed Use facilities and specify the channel assignment for each such service.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.2.8 Optional Rate Plans

Effective May 16, 2019 the following High Capacity Optional Rate Plan and the Fixed Rate Term Plan will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. Term renewals will not be offered on these plans going forward as of this effective date. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month.

Effective March 1, 2022 the following Synchronous Optical Channel Service Optional Rate Plan will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. As of this effective date, term renewals will not be offered on this plan. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month.

Effective November 1, 2022 the following SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of this effective date, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

There are four Optional Rate Plans: High Capacity Optional Rate Plan, Synchronous Optical Channel Service Optional Rate Plan, SONET OC Ring Rate Plan and Fixed Rate Term Plan. **Each Optional Rate Plan has been grandfathered as defined above. The rates and charges associated with these optional rate plans have been removed from this document.**

(D)

(D)



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.3 Surcharge for Special Access Service7.3.1 General

Special access services provided under this service guide may be subject to the monthly Special Access Surcharge.

7.3.2 Application

- (A) The Special Access Surcharge will apply to each interstate Special Access Service that terminates on an end user's PBX or other device, where through a function of the device, the Special Access Service interconnects to the local exchange network. Interconnection functions include, but are not limited to, wiring and software functions, bridging, switching or patching of calls or stations. The Surcharge will apply irrespective of whether the interconnection function is performed in equipment located at the customer's premises or in a Centrex CO-type switch.
- (B) Special Access Service will be exempted from the Surcharge by the Company upon receipt of the customer's written certification for the following Special Access Service terminations: (T)
- (1) an open-end termination in a Company switch of an FX line, including CCSA and CCSA- equivalent ONALs; or (T)
  - (2) an analog channel termination that is used for radio program transmission; or (D)
  - (3) a termination used for TELEX service; or
  - (4) a termination that by the nature of its operating characteristics could not make use of Company common lines such as, terminations which are restricted through hardware or software; or (T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.3 Surcharge for Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.3.2 Application (Cont'd)

## (B) (Cont'd)

- (5) a termination that interconnects either directly or indirectly to the local exchange network where the usage is subject to Carrier Common Line charges such as, where the Special Access Service accesses only FGA and no local exchange lines, or Special Access Service between customer points of termination, or Special Access Service connecting CCSA or CCSA-type equipment (inter-machine trunks); or
- (6) a termination that the customer certifies to the Telephone Company is not connected to a PBX or other device which interconnects the Special Access Service to a local exchange subscriber line.

7.3.3 Exemption of Special Access Service

- (A) Special Access Services which are terminated as set forth in 7.3.2(B) preceding will be exempted from the Special Access Surcharge if the customer provides the Telephone Company with written exemption certification. The certification may be provided to the Telephone Company as follows:
  - at the time the Special Access Service is ordered or installed;
  - at such time as the service is reterminated to a device which does not interconnect the service to local exchange facilities; or
  - at such time as the service becomes associated with a Switched Access Service that is subject to Carrier Common Line Charges.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.3 Surcharge for Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.3.3 Exemption of Special Access Services (Cont'd)

- (B) The exemption certification is to be provided by the customer ordering the service. The certification must be signed by the customer or authorized representative and include the category of exemption, as set forth in 7.3.2(B) preceding, for each termination, and the date which the exemption is effective.
- (C) The customer shall also notify the Telephone Company when an exempted Special Access Service is changed or reterminated such that the exemption is no longer applicable.
- (D) The Telephone Company will work cooperatively with the customer to resolve any questions regarding the exemption certification. In addition, the Telephone Company may withhold exemption of the service until the questions are resolved.

7.3.4 Rate Regulations

- (A) The surcharge will apply as set forth in 7.3.2(A) preceding, except that a surcharge will be assessed on a per voice grade equivalent basis for Special Access Services derived from High Capacity Special Access Services as illustrated in the following example:

| <u>Special Access<br/>Service</u> | <u>Voice Grade<br/>Equivalent</u> | <u>Surcharge</u> | <u>Monthly<br/>Charge</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| DS1                               | 24                                | x \$25           | = \$600.00                |

The preceding example illustrates the maximum number of surcharges applicable to a DS1. If the customer claims exemption(s) as set forth in 7.3.3 preceding or, is not utilizing all available voice grade equivalents and has spare capacity, the number of surcharges would be reduced accordingly.

In the case of multipoint Special Access Services, one Special Access Surcharge will apply for each termination of a Special Access Channel at an end user's premises.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.3 Surcharge for Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.3.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

- (B) The Telephone Company will bill the appropriate Special Access Surcharge to the ordering customer for each interstate Special Access Service installed unless exemption certification is provided as set forth in 7.3.3 preceding.
- (C) If a written certification is not received at the time the Special Access Service is obtained, the Surcharge will be applied. Exempt status will become effective on the certification date indicated by the customer, subject to the regulations set forth in (D) following.
- (D) Crediting the Surcharge

The Telephone Company will cease billing the Special Access Surcharge when certification, as set forth in 7.3.3 preceding, is received. If the status of the Special Access Service was changed prior to receipt of the exemption certification, the Telephone Company will credit the customer's account, not to exceed ninety (90) days, based on the effective date of the change as specified by the customer in the letter of certification.

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.4 Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.5 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup>

(C)

7.5.1 Basic Channel Description

A Voice Grade channel is a channel which provides voice frequency transmission capability in the nominal frequency range of 300 to 3000 Hz and may be terminated two-wire or four-wire. Voice Grade channels are provided between customer designated premises, between a customer designated premises and a Company hub or hubs, or between a customer designated premises and a WATS Serving Office (WSO).

Voice Grade Special Access services are typically used for voice and voiceband data applications. Typical examples of voice grade circuits are Foreign Exchange lines (station end only), multipoint private line, voice trunk type, two-point voice grade data (one-way or simultaneous two-way), multipoint voice grade data, and voice grade telephoto or facsimile. These examples of applications are not intended to limit a customer's use of the channel nor to imply that the channel is limited to a particular use.

Rates and charges for Special Access Voice Grade Service are as set forth in rate sections following.

7.5.2 Technical Specifications Packages and Network Channel Interfaces

Technical Specifications Packages are set forth in 15.2.1(C) following. Compatible network channel interfaces are set forth in 15.2.2(C)(3) following.

7.5.3 Optional Features and Functions(A) Central Office Bridging Capability

- (1) Voice Bridging (two-wire and four-wire)
- (2) Data Bridging (two-wire and four-wire)
- (3) Telephoto Bridging (two-wire and four-wire)
- (4) DATAPHONE Select-A-Station Bridging with sequential arrangement ports or addressable arrangement ports

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.5 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)

(C)

7.5.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(A) Central Office Bridging Capability (Cont'd)

## (5) Telemetry and Alarm Bridging

Split Band, Active Bridging

Passive Bridging

Summation, Active Bridging

The rates for these options are set forth in rate sections following.

(B) Reserved For Future(C) Conditioning

Conditioning provides more specific transmission characteristics for Voice Grade services. The rates for these options are set forth in rate sections following.

For two-point services, the parameters apply to each service as measured end-to-end. For multipoint services, the parameters apply as measured on each mid-link or as measured on each end link. C-Type conditioning and Data Capability may be combined on the same service.

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.5 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)

(C)

7.5.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(C) Conditioning (Cont'd)(1) C-Type Conditioning

C-Type Conditioning is provided for the additional control of attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion on data services. The attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion specifications for C-Type Conditioning are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000335.

(2) Improved Attenuation Distortion\*\*

Improved Attenuation Distortion upgrades the frequency versus loss limits of the channel. The technical specifications for Improved Attenuation Distortion are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000335. This option is available only when ordered in combination with C-Type Conditioning.

(3) Improved Envelope Delay Distortion\*\*

Improved Envelope Delay Distortion upgrades the frequency versus delay response limits of the channel. The technical specifications for Improved Envelope Delay Distortion are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000335. This option is available only when ordered in combination with C-Type Conditioning.

\*\* Improved Attenuation Distortion and Improved Envelope Delay Distortion will continue to be provided to all customers who were provided with either or both of these optional features in conjunction with C-Type Conditioning prior to May 4, 1988.

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)

(N)



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.5 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)

(C)

7.5.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(C) Conditioning (Cont'd)(4) Data Capability (D Conditioning)

Data Capability provides transmission characteristics suitable for data communications. Specifically, Data Capability provides for the control of Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio and intermodulation distortion. It is available for two-point services or three-point multipoint services. The Signal to C-Notched Noise Ratio and intermodulation distortion parameter for Data Capability are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000335. The rate for this option is set forth in rate sections following. When a service equipped with Data Capability is used for voice communications, the quality of the voice transmission may not be satisfactory.

(5) Telephoto Capability

Telephoto Capability provides transmission characteristics suitable for telephotographic communications. Specifically, Telephoto Capability is provided for the control of attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion on telephotographic services. The attenuation distortion and envelope delay distortion parameters for Telephoto Capability are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000335. The rate for this option is set forth in rate sections following.

(6) Sealing Current Conditioning

Sealing Current Conditioning is provided to help maintain continuity on dry metallic loops. It is usually associated with four-wire DA or NO type network channel interfaces.

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)  
(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.5 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)

(C)

7.5.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(D) Customer Specified Premises Receive Level

This option allows the customer to specify the receive level at the Point of Termination. The level must be within a specific range on effective four- wire transmission. The ranges are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000335. The rate for this option is set forth in rate sections following.

(E) Improved Return Loss

(1) On Effective Four-Wire Transmission at Four-Wire Point of Termination (applicable to each two- wire port): Provides for a fixed 600 ohm impedance, variable level range and simplex reversal. Telephone Company equipment is required at the customer's premises where this option is ordered. The Improved Return Loss parameters are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000335. The rate for this option is set forth in rate sections following.

(2) On Effective Two-Wire Transmission at Two-Wire Point of Termination: Provides for more stringent Echo Control specifications. In order for this option to be applicable, the transmission path must be four-wire at one POT and two-wire at the other POT. Placement of Telephone Company equipment may be required at the customer's premises with the two-wire POT. The Improved Return Loss parameters are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000335. The rate for this option is set forth in rate sections following.

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.5 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)

(C)

7.5.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(F) Signaling Capability

Signaling Capability provides for the ability to transmit signals from one customer premises to another customer premises on the same service. The rate for this option is set forth in rate sections following.

The following network channel interfaces for Voice Grade service do not require signaling capability: AH, DA, DB, DD, DE, DS, NO and PR.

The following network channel interfaces for Voice Grade service require signaling capability: AB, AC, CT, DX, DY, EA, EB, EC, EX, GO, GS, LA, LB, LC, LO, LR, LS, RV and SF. The signalling capability charge will not apply when used in the provision of WATS access service.

(G) Selective Signaling Arrangement

An arrangement that permits code selective ringing for up to ten codes on a multipoint service. The rate for this option is set forth in rate sections following.

(H) Transfer Arrangement

An arrangement that affords the customer an additional measure of flexibility in the use of an access channel(s). The arrangement can be utilized to transfer a leg of a Special Access Service to another channel that terminates in either the same or a different customer premises. A dial-up control service is required to operate the transfer arrangement. A spare channel, if required, is not included as part of the option. The rate for this option is set forth in rate sections following.

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)  
(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.5 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)

(C)

7.5.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(I) Public Packet Switching Network (PPSN) Interface Arrangement

An arrangement that provides the interface requirements that permit a Voice Grade service to interface with a Public Packet Switching Network packet switch located in a Telephone Company premises. The interface is compatible with X.25 and X.75 packet switching protocols as defined by the CCITT. This option is provided on an Individual Case Basis as set forth in rate sections following.1

(J) Four-Wire/Two-Wire Conversions

When a customer requests that an effective four-wire channel be terminated with a two-wire channel interface at the customer designated premises, a four-wire to two-wire conversion is required. The customer will be charged the four-wire Channel Termination rate as set forth in 17.3.3(A), 18.3.3(A) and 19.3.3(A) following when an effective four-wire is specified in the order for service. The rate for the conversion is included as part of the basic four-wire Channel Termination rate.

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.5 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)

(C)

7.5.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(K) Improved Two-Wire Voice Transmission(1) Loss Deviation

The maximum Loss Deviation of the 1004 Hz loss relative to the Expected Measured Loss (EML) is -4.0 dB to +4.0 dB.

(2) Attenuation Distortion

The maximum Attenuation Distortion in the 404 to 280 Hz frequency band relative to loss at 1004 Hz is -2.0 dB to +6.0 dB.

(3) C-Message Noise

The maximum C-Message Noise for the transmission path at the route miles listed is less than:

| <u>Route Miles</u> | <u>C-Message Noise</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| less than 50       | 35 dBrnc               |
| 51 to 100          | 37 dBrnc               |
| 101 to 200         | 40 dBrnc               |
| 201 to 400         | 43 dBrnc               |
| 401 to 1000        | 45 dBrnc               |

(4) Return Loss

The Return Loss, expressed as Echo Return Loss (ERL) and Singing Return Loss (SRL), is equal to or greater than:

|     |         |
|-----|---------|
| ERL | 13.0 dB |
| SRL | 6.0 dB  |

The rate for the provision of Improved Two-Wire Voice Transmission is included as part of the basic Channel Termination rate.

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.6 Program Audio Service <sup>[1]</sup>

(C)

7.6.1 Basic Channel Description

A Program Audio channel is a channel with bandwidth measured in Hz for the transmission of a complex signal voltage. The actual bandwidth is a function of the channel interface selected by the customer. Only one-way transmission is provided. Program Audio channels are provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub or hubs.

Program Audio Special Access services are typically used in full-time and part-time applications for radio broadcasting, noncommercial educational audio, and wired music. These examples of applications are not intended to limit a customer's use of the channel nor to imply that the channel is limited to a particular use.

Rates and charges for Special Access Program Audio Service are as set forth in rate sections following.

7.6.2 Technical Specifications Packages and Network Channel Interfaces

Technical Specifications Packages are set forth in 15.2.1(D) following. Compatible network channel interfaces are set forth in 15.2.2(C)(4) following.

7.6.3 Optional Features and Functions(A) Central Office Bridging Capability

Distribution Amplifier

(B) Gain Conditioning

Control of 1004 Hz AML at initiation of service to 0 dB  $\pm$  0.5 dB.

(C) Stereo

Provision of a pair of gain/phase equalized channels for stereo applications. (An additional Program Audio channel must be ordered separately.)

The table set forth in 15.2.1(D) following shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Program Audio Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)  
(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.7 Reserved For Future Use7.8 Digital Data Service <sup>[1]</sup>

(C)

7.8.1 Basic Channel Description

A Digital Data channel is a channel for duplex four-wire transmission of synchronous serial data at the rate of 2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 19.2, 56 or 64 Kbps. The actual bit rate is a function of the channel interface selected by the customer. The channel provides a synchronous service with timing provided by the Telephone Company through the Telephone Company's facilities to the customer in the received bit stream. Digital Data channels are provided as either hubbed or non-hubbed services between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Telephone Company hub or hubs. The hubs providing hubbed digital service and the wire centers providing non-hubbed digital service are identified in National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc., Wire Center Information, Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.

The customer may provide the Channel Service Unit-type equipment associated with the Digital Data channel at the customer premises.

The Telephone Company will provide a channel capable of meeting a monthly average performance equal to or greater than 99.875% error-free seconds (if provided through a Digital Data hub) while the channel is in service, if it is measured through a CSU equivalent which is designed, manufactured, and maintained to conform with the specifications contained in Technical Reference MDP-326-726.

Rates and charges for Special Access Digital Data Service are as set forth in rate sections following.

7.8.2 Technical Specifications Packages and Network Channel Interfaces

Technical Specifications Packages are set forth in 15.2.1(F) following. Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in 15.2.2(C)(6) following.

The following network channel interfaces (NCIs) define the bit rates that are available for a Digital Data channel:

| <u>NCI</u> | <u>Bit Rate</u> |
|------------|-----------------|
| DU-24      | 2.4 Kbps        |
| DU-48      | 4.8 Kbps        |
| DU-96      | 9.6 Kbps        |
| DU-19      | 19.2 Kbps       |
| DU-56      | 56.0 Kbps       |
| DU-64      | 64.0 Kbps       |

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective February 1, 2020 Digital Data Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.**

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.9 High Capacity Service – STS17.9.1 Basic Channel Description

A High Capacity channel is a channel for the transmission of nominal 64.0 Kbps\*\*, or 1.544, 3.152, 6.132, 44.736, or 274.176 isochronous serial data and 51.84 Mbps synchronous transport signals. The actual bit rate is a function of the channel interface selected by the customer. High Capacity channels are provided between customer designated premises or between a customer designated premises and a Company hub or hubs.

(C)

(C)

(T)

A channel with technical specifications package HC1 will be capable of an error-free second performance of 98.75% over a continuous 24 hour period as measured at the 1.544 Mbps rate through a CSU equivalent which is designed, manufactured, and maintained to conform with the specifications contained in Technical Reference GR-54. Rates and charges for Special Access High Capacity Service are as set forth in rate sections following.

(N)

(N)

The channel termination rate element for STS1 services may vary based on distance. The mileage used to determine the monthly rate for channel terminations located outside a Company Central Office is the airline distance between the customer's designated premises and the Company serving wire center. The mileage measurement is determined by utilizing exchange maps and mileage tables located in designated Company offices for such purposes.

(T)

(T)

(T)

Synchronous Transport Signal Level 1 (STS1) channels provide for the SONET transmission of 51.84 Mbps of data. The signal consists of overhead and a Synchronous Payload Envelope (SPE). The overhead portion of the signal is used for controlling, framing and maintaining the signal. The SPE contains the customer information.

STS1 is provisioned over the Company's SONET network and may be configured in a two point arrangement (i.e., both ends of the channel are STS1 channel terminations) or connected to an OC level SONET service or hubbed to an STS1/DS1 Multiplexer.

(T)

Customers ordering STS1 service must specify the interface requested (i.e., STS1 interface or DS3 interface) and how the signal is to be formatted (i.e., STS1, STS1 with VT1.5 mapping, or STS1 with DS3 mapping). An STS1 with VT1.5 mapping can be multiplexed to 28 DS1s using the STS1/DS1 Multiplexing optional feature. Virtual Tributary (VT) mapping is a SONET structure designed for the transport of sub-STS1 payloads. A DS1 is mapped into the SONET format using a VT1.5 as a packaging mechanism that is internal to the SONET signal.

(T)



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.9 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)7.9.2 Technical Specifications Packages and Network Channel Interfaces

(C)

Technical Specifications Packages are set forth in 15.2.1(G) following.  
Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in 15.2.2(C)(7) following.

(N)

The following network channel interfaces (NCIs) define the bit rates that are available for a High Capacity channel:

| <u>NCI</u> | <u>Bit Rate</u>    |
|------------|--------------------|
| DS-15*     | 1.544 Mbps (DS1)   |
| DS-27      | 274.176 Mbps (DS4) |
| DS-31      | 3.152 Mbps (DS1C)  |
| DS-44      | 44.736 Mbps (DS3)  |
| DS-63      | 6.312 Mbps (DS2)   |

\* A 64.0 Kbps channel is available as a channel(s) of a 1.544 Mbps channel to a Company hub.

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.9 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)7.9.3 Optional Features and Functions(A) Automatic Loop Transfer

(C)

The Automatic Loop Transfer provides protection on a 1xN basis against failure of the facilities between a customer designated premises and the wire center serving that premises. Protection is furnished through the use of a switching arrangement that automatically switches to a spare channel line when a working line fails. The spare channel is not included as a part of the option. This option requires compatible equipment at both the serving wire center and the customer designated premises. The customer is responsible for providing the equipment at its designated premises. Equipment at the customer designated premises will be provided under tariff only if it existed in the Telephone Company inventory as of November 18, 1983.

(N)

(N)

(B) Transfer Arrangement

(C)

An arrangement that affords the customer an additional measure of flexibility in the use of their access channel(s). The arrangement can be utilized to transfer a leg of a Special Access Service to either a spare or working channel that terminates in either the same or a different customer designated premises. A dial-up control service is required to operate the transfer arrangement. A spare channel, if required, is not included as part of the option.

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.9 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)7.9.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(C) Central Office Multiplexing

(C)

(1) DS4 to DS1

(N)

An arrangement that converts a 274.176 Mbps channel to 168 DS1 channels using digital time division multiplexing.

(2) DS3 to DS1

An arrangement the converts a 44.736 Mbps channel to 28 DS1 channels using digital time division multiplexing.

(3) DS2 to DS1

An arrangement that converts a 6.312 Mbps channel to four DS1 channels using digital time division multiplexing.

(4) DS1C to DS1

An arrangement that converts a 3.152 Mbps channel to two DS1 channels using digital time division multiplexing.

(5) DS1 to Voice\*\*

An arrangement that converts a 1.544 Mbps channel to 24 channels for use with Voice Grade Services. A channel(s) of this DS1 to the Hub can also be used for a Digital Data Service.

(6) DS1 to DS0

An arrangement that converts a 1.544 Mbps channel to 23 64.0 Kbps channels utilizing digital time division multiplexing.

(7) DS0 to Subrate

An arrangement that converts a 64.0 Kbps channel to subspeeds of up to twenty 2.4 Kbps, ten 4.8 Kbps, or five 9.6 Kbps channels using digital time division multiplexing.

The table set forth in 15.2.1(G) following shows the technical specifications packages with which the optional features and functions are available.

\*\* A channel of this DS1 to the Hub can be used for Digital Data service

(N)

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.9 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)

7.9.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)

(D) Reserved For Future Use

(E) Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.9 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)7.9.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(F) Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport

(C)

- (1) Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport (SSRIT) is a non-chargeable optional feature which provides interoffice transmission of a DS3 High Capacity Service over SONET-based facility deployed in a ring configuration. Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport provides increased reliability and functionality using self-healing ring topology designed to continually monitor service quality, detect any failure within the system, and automatically self-heal within 50 milliseconds around a point of failure by switching to a protect path to ensure the flow of services between locations within the self-healing ring.
- (2) Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport is provided for the interoffice portion of DS3 High Capacity Service, subject to availability of SONET ring facilities. The wire centers offering Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport are identified in National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, Wire Center Information.
- (3) The Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport optional feature may be ordered at the same time the DS3 High Capacity service is ordered or it may be ordered as an addition to an existing DS3 High Capacity Service. The customer must agree to out-of-service periods required to add this feature to an existing DS3 High Capacity Service. The charges for the Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport optional feature are set forth in 17.3.7(F), 18.3.7(F) and 19.3.7(F) following.

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.10 Synchronous Optical Channel Service

**Effective March 1, 2022 the following Synchronous Optical Channel Service Optional Rate Plan will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. As of this effective date, term renewals will not be offered on this plan. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month.**

(N)

(N)

SONET OC-192 Point-to-Point configurations are grandfathered as of February 11, 2019 and will no longer be available for new service requests. This does not impact SONET OC-192 Multipoint or Ring configurations.

7.10.1 Basic Channel Description

A Synchronous Optical Channel Service (SOCS) channel provides dedicated transport utilizing Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) transmission standards. Synchronous Optical Channel Service provides optical network capability to customers requiring connections at transmission rates of 155.52 Mbps (OC3), 622.08 Mbps (OC12), 2.5 Gbps (OC48) and 10 Gbps (OC192). SOCS is provided between two customer designated premises (CPD) through one or more Company wire centers or between a CPD and a wire center equipped with Add/Drop Multiplexing (ADM). In addition, customers at an ADM equipped wire center may add or drop bandwidth capacity from synchronous optical channel for delivery to a customer designated premises, WATS office or another wire center.

When a customer orders SOCS, the customer and the Company will work cooperatively to plan, engineer, provision and manage the SOCS.

Each channel will be configured with one working and one protected fiber pair within the same sheath between the CPD and the serving wire center of the CPD which provides redundancy to protect the customers service. Should a failure occur, the SONET technology will automatically switch the customer's transmission to the dedicated fiber pair.

The customer may provide node and port equipment at the CPD which allows the high speed optical carrier channel to be converted to an electrical signal at a lower speed. The provision of such equipment by the customer is subject to compatibility with the Company's equipment in the serving wire center and must comply with the standards specified in GR-253-CORE.

The OC3 channel is available in a non-concatenated format (OC3) which provides three individual signals; and OC12 channel is available in a non-concatenated format (OC12) which provides twelve individual signals; an OC48 channel is available in a non-concatenated format (OC48) which provides forty-eight individual signals; and an OC192 channel is available in a non-concatenated format (OC912) which provides 192 individual signals. The OC3, OC12 and OC48 channels are also available in a concatenated format (OC3c, OC12c and OC48c) which provides a single signal appropriate for data transmissions.

## ACCESS SERVICE

### 7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

#### 7.10 Synchronous Optical Channel Service <sup>[1]</sup>

##### 7.10.1 Basic Channel Description (Cont'd)

A term discount is available for Synchronous Optical Channel Service rate elements and optional features and functions.

Synchronous Optical Channel Service is available at the wire centers as identified in National Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4.

Rates and charges for Synchronous Optical Channel Service are set forth in 17.4.7, 18.4.7 and 19.4.7.

[1] **Effective March 1, 2022 the Synchronous Optical Channel Service Optional Rate Plan will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. As of this effective date, term renewals will not be offered on this plan. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month.** SONET OC-192 Point-to-Point configurations are grandfathered as of February 11, 2019 and will no longer be available for new service requests. This does not impact SONET OC-192 Multipoint or Ring configurations.

(N)  
|  
(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.10 Synchronous Optical Channel Service7.10.2 Network Channel Interfaces

Compatible channel interfaces for Synchronous Optical Channel Service are set forth in 15.2.2(C)(8) following.

The following network channel interfaces (NCIs) define the bit rates that are available for synchronous optical channel:

| <u>NCI</u>       | <u>Bit Rate</u> |               |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| SO--, SM--       | 155.52 Mbps     | (OC3, OC3c)   |
| SO--, SM--       | 622.08 Mbps     | (OC12, OC12c) |
| SO--, SM--, SN-- | 2.5 Gbps        | (OC48, OC48c) |
| QB--, SO--, SM-- | 10 Gbps         | (OC192)       |
| SN--, SP--, SQ-- |                 |               |

7.10.3 Optional Features and Functions(A) Customer Node

A customer node charge applies when the Telephone Company provides terminal equipment at the customer designated premises for termination of a Synchronous Optical Channel Service Channel Termination. Such equipment may be used to convert the signal from an optical to electrical format. The customer node charge is determined by the level of optical signal (i.e., OC3, OC12, OC48 or OC192) delivered to the premises. Each Customer Node must be configured with one or more Customer premises Ports.

(C)

Rates and charges for the Customer Node are set forth in 17.4.7(D)(1), 18.4.7(D)(1) and 19.4.7(D)(1) following.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.10 Synchronous Optical Channel Service7.10.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(B) Customer Premises Port

Customer Premises Port charges apply in conjunction with the Customer Node charge. Each Customer Premises Port provides the interface to derive a lower capacity service at the customer premises. The type and quantity of ports is determined by the customer and is based on the type of Customer Node selected and the number of DS1, DS3, STS-1 and/or OC3/OC3c etc. channels ordered. Customer Premises Ports are available at the following speeds:

| <u>Customer Premises Ports</u> | <u>Speed</u>   |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Ethernet Level                 | 10, 20, 50, 100, 150, 300, 450 and 600 Mbps and 1 Gbps |
| OC48, OC48c                    | 2.5 Gbps   |
| OC12, OC12c                    | 622.08 Mbps  |
| OC3, OC3c                      | 155.52 Mbps  |
| STS-1                          | 51.84 Mbps   |
| DS3                            | 44.736 Mbps  |
| DS1                            | 1.544 Mbps   |

Rate and charges for the Customer Premises Port are set forth in 17.4.7(D)(2), 18.4.7(D)(2) and 19.4.7(D)(2) following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.10 Synchronous Optical Channel Service7.10.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(C) Add/Drop Multiplexing

An Add/Drop Multiplexing Central Office Port charge applies to the interface provided at the Telephone Company wire center for the purpose of adding or dropping lower capacity services from Synchronous Optical Channel Service Channel Termination or Channel Mileage transport facilities. Central Office Ports are available in the following speeds:

| <u>Central Office Port</u> | <u>Speed</u>   |
|----------------------------|--|
| Ethernet Level             | 10, 20, 50, 100, 150, 300, 450 and 600 Mbps and 1 Gbps |
| OC48, OC48c                | 2.5 Gbps   |
| OC12, OC12c                | 622.08 Mbps  |
| OC3, OC3c                  | 155.52 Mbps  |
| STS-1                      | 51.84 Mbps   |
| DS3                        | 44.736 Mbps  |
| DS1                        | 1.544 Mbps   |

OC192 service may only be multiplexed to OC48/OC48c. OC48 service may only be multiplexed to OC12/OC12c. OC12 service may only be multiplexed to OC3/ OC3c channels.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.10 Synchronous Optical Channel Service7.10.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(C) Add/Drop Multiplexing (Cont'd)

When an OC48/OC12/OC3 channel is derived from an OC192/OC48/OC12 service and is further multiplexed to obtain DS3 service, a DS3 port charge will apply in addition to the OC48/OC12/OC3 port charge.

When a DS3 channel is derived from an OC3 service and is further multiplexed to obtain DS1 service, a DS3 to DS1 Multiplexing charge as set forth in 17.6.9(D)(3), 18.6.9(D)(3) and 19.6.9(D)(3) will apply in addition to the DS3 Port Charge.

When a DS1 channel is directly derived from an OC3 service, a DS1 port charge will apply.

When a DS1 channel is further multiplexed to a lower level signal, a DS1 to Voice Grade Multiplexing charge as set forth in 17.4.7(D)(3), 18.4.7(D)(3) and 19.4.7(D)(3) will also apply.

Rates and charges for the Central Office Port are set forth in 17.4.7(D)(3), 18.4.7(D)(3) and 19.4.7(D)(3) following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.10 Synchronous Optical Channel Service7.10.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)(D) Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport

(C)

- (1) Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport (SSRIT) is a non-chargeable optional feature which provides interoffice transmission of a Synchronous Optical Channel Service over SONET-based facility deployed in a ring configuration. Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport provides increased reliability and functionality using self-healing ring topology designed to continually monitor service quality, detect any failure within the system, and automatically self-heal within 50 milliseconds around a point of failure by switching to a protect path to ensure the flow of services between locations within the self-healing ring.
- (2) Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport is provided for the interoffice portion of Synchronous Optical Channel Service, subject to availability of SONET ring facilities. The wire centers offering Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport are identified in National Exchange Carrier Association, Inc. Tariff F.C.C. No. 4, Wire Center Information.
- (3) The Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport optional feature may be ordered at the same time the Synchronous Optical Channel Service is ordered or it may be ordered as an addition to an existing Synchronous Optical Channel Service. The customer must agree to out-of-service periods required to add this feature to an existing Synchronous Optical Channel Service. The charges for the Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport optional feature are set forth in 17.3.7(F), 18.3.7(F) and 19.3.7(F) following.

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.10 Synchronous Optical Channel Service7.10.3 Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)

(E) Reserved For Future Use

(C)

(D)

|

(D)

(F) SONET Regeneration

Due to technical limitations of SONET facilities, additional regeneration equipment may be required for essential detection and retransmission of SONET signals between nodes. Additional regeneration equipment will only be provided by the Telephone Company when the actual fiber facilities distance between the nodes exceeds SONET design limits. A monthly recurring SONET Regeneration charge, as set forth in 17.4.7(D)(6), 18.4.7(D)(6) and 19.4.7(D)(6) following, will apply for each regenerator required for the provision of SONET service.

(G) Service Reconfiguration

If a new service configuration is requested subsequent to the initial activation, a nonrecurring service reconfiguration charge will apply on a per service basis, as set forth in 17.4.7(D)(7), 18.4.7(D)(7) and 19.4.7(D)(7) following. The service reconfiguration charge is in addition to all applicable customer node and customer premises ports associated with the new configuration.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.11 Ethernet Transport – **GRANDFATHERED**

**Effective August 18, 2025, Ethernet Transport services will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.**

(C)

(N)

(N)

7.11.1 Basic Service Description

Ethernet Transport (ET) service is a high speed data transport service that provides point-to-point transmissions of customers' data communications that customers deliver to the Telephone Company in a fast packet based ethernet protocol. ET is available at eleven transport speeds: 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 150 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 450 Mbps, 600 Mbps, 1 Gbps, 2.5 Gbps and 10 Gbps.

ET is provided on a month-to-month basis or for periods of one, three or five years. When a customer orders ET, the customer and the Telephone Company will work cooperatively to plan, engineer, provision and manage the ET circuits. ET is only available where facilities and operating conditions exist.

(A) Ethernet Transport Channel Termination

ET channel terminations may be used to connect the following:

- a customer designated premises to the serving wire center of that premises.

The ET channel termination rate element may vary based on distance. The mileage used to determine the monthly rate for channel terminations located outside a Telephone Company Central Office is the airline distance between the customer's designated premises and the Telephone Company serving wire center. The mileage measurement is determined by utilizing exchange maps and mileage tables located in designated Telephone Company offices for such purposes.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.11 Ethernet Transport – GRANDFATHERED (Cont'd)

(C)

7.11.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(A) Ethernet Transport Channel Termination (Cont'd)

ET channel terminations provided to a customer's designated premises will be installed in a single, common space under Telephone Company control. An ET channel termination may not be split between premises or terminated in multiple locations within a premises. The customer must provide suitable floor space, environmental controls and non-switched AC power to support the ET channel termination at the customer's premises location.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.11 Ethernet Transport - **GRANDFATHERED** (Cont'd)

(C)

7.11.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(B) Ethernet Transport Channel Mileage

Ethernet Transport channel mileage provides transport between two Telephone Company serving wire centers. Air mileage is measured using V&H coordinates between the Telephone Company serving wire centers. The ET channel mileage rates are made up of the Channel Mileage Facility (per mile) rate and the Channel Mileage Termination (fixed) rate.

Rates and charges for ET are set forth in 17.3.8, 18.3.8 and 19.3.8 following.

(C) Technical Specifications

The technical specifications for the protocols transmitted over Ethernet Transport service are delineated in the following technical publications:

| <u>Protocol</u>   | <u>Publication</u>    |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 10 Mbps Ethernet  | ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3  |
| 100 Mbps Ethernet | ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3u |
| 1 Gbps Ethernet   | ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3z |



## ACCESS SERVICE

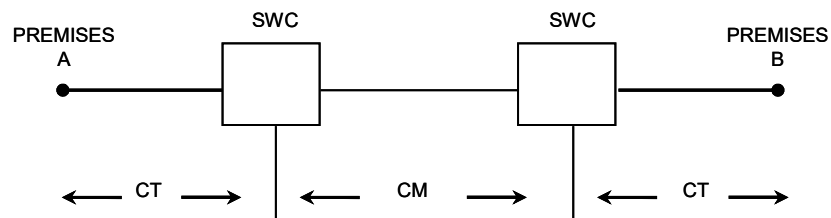
7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.11 Ethernet Transport - **GRANDFATHERED** (Cont'd)

(C)

7.11.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(D) Service Components

The following diagram depicts a generic view of the components of Ethernet Transport service:

Ethernet Transport Service



CT - Channel Termination  
CM - Channel Mileage  
SWC - Serving Wire Center

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.11 Ethernet Transport - **GRANDFATHERED** (Cont'd)

(C)

7.11.2 Rate Regulations

The rates and charges for Ethernet Transport (ET) service are set forth in Sections 17.3.8, 18.3.8 and 19.3.8 following and are in addition to any applicable rates and charges set forth in any other sections of this service guide. Nonrecurring charges and monthly recurring rates applicable for ET service are billed in advance.

- (A) Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for a specific work activity (i.e., installation of service) and are developed at full cost recovery on a labor hours per labor time basis. Nonrecurring charges will apply for Ethernet Transport regardless of the option selected (i.e., month-to-month, one, three or five year commitment). However, if at the end of the one, three or five year commitment period, the customer elects to renew their commitment plan or revert to the month-to-month rates, a nonrecurring charge will not apply for this renewal.
- (B) Monthly recurring charges are flat recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that a specific rate element is provided regardless of the amount of usage. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.11 Ethernet Transport - **GRANDFATHERED** (Cont'd)

(C)

7.11.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

- (C) Ethernet Transport service is available on a month-to-month basis or for a period of one, three or five years. All ET arrangements will begin in month one. If the customer requests that the service be disconnected prior to the expiration of the one, three or five year service period selected, termination liability charges equal to 50% of the remaining months of the term will apply. For example, a customer disconnecting in the 12th month of a 3 year plan will be charged 50% of the remaining 24 months of billing. The Federal Government and its authorized agents are exempt from the 50% termination liability penalty charge if service is discontinued prior to the expiration of the one, three or five year minimum commitment period.

Additionally, customers may disconnect ET service, without penalty, should the total monthly recurring rates associated with ET service increase by 10% or more at any one time. The customer must notify the Telephone Company in writing within 90 days after the effective date of the rate increase if they elect to discontinue service. Rate decreases will automatically be applied to the monthly recurring rates for the remainder of the service period.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.11 Ethernet Transport - GRANDFATHERED (Cont'd)

(C)

7.11.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(C) (Cont'd)

If the customer does not specify renewal terms in writing 90 days prior to the expiration of the one, three or five year period, the commitment period and ET service rates in effect at the time of expiration will automatically renew. Alternatively, 90 days prior to the expiration of the one, three or five year period the customer may specify in writing their intent to continue use of the services under month-to-month rates. The customer can terminate ET service at the end of the minimum commitment period with no penalty or obligation to continue the service. Further, if the customer notifies the Telephone Company in writing 90 days prior to the expiration date of their minimum commitment period with their intent to not renew their ET service, the customer will have six (6) months after the expiration date to submit their disconnect order(s). If the customer fails to submit their disconnect order(s), by the end of the six (6) month period, the commitment period in effect at the time of the original expiration period will automatically renew at the current service guide rates. If the customer submits their disconnect orders(s) after the six (6) month period, termination liability charges will apply. Termination liability charges will be calculated at 50% of the monthly recurring charges for the remaining months of the commitment period up to a maximum of twelve (12) months. Time from the expiration of the original commitment period until the disconnect order(s) are received will apply for calculation of the termination liability charges.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.11 Ethernet Transport - **GRANDFATHERED** (Cont'd)

(C)

7.11.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

(C) (Cont'd)

Customers may upgrade Ethernet Transport without incurring termination liability charges under the following circumstances:

- (1) The order for the disconnect of the existing Ethernet Transport and the order for the upgraded Ethernet Transport must be received at the same time.
- (2) The new Ethernet Transport is provided between the same customer and central office locations as the discontinued service.
- (3) The service period of the new Ethernet Transport is equal to or greater than the service period of the existing Ethernet Transport service.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line7.12.1 Basic Service Description

Ethernet Virtual Private Line (EVPL) service provides the ability to order Ethernet service where a single customer connection can support multiple applications with varying Quality of Service (QoS). EVPL is available at transport speeds of: 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps) and 10000 Mbps (10 Gbps).

EVPL is provided on a monthly basis, under a Term Discount Plan for periods of one, two, three, or five years as set forth in 7.12.2(C) following or under a Fixed Rate Term Plan for a period of seven years **or as specified and** set forth in 7.12.2(D) following. When a customer orders EVPL, the customer and the Company will work cooperatively to plan, engineer, provision and manage the EVPL circuits. EVPL is only available where facilities and operating conditions exist.

(C)

EVPL provides customer capabilities to support different Quality of Service (QoS) (i.e., Gold, Silver and Best Effort) as described in (E) following over the same connection and offers customers increased flexibility to match bandwidth to their real needs for voice, data and video applications on each connection. The customer orders the portion of their EVPL bandwidth that will be allocated for each quality of service.

For each EVPL, the customer's bandwidth will be rate limited or policed to a fixed speed for each QoS level specified in the QoS profile selected for the Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC).

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)

EVPL service is available 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, except for preventive maintenance. Due to the nature of EVPL it will be necessary to perform preventive maintenance and software updates. This will mean that the EVPL service will be unavailable during the period of time when preventive maintenance is being performed. The Company will provide notice to customers of such maintenance. (T)

(A) User to Network (UNI) Port Connection

The User to Network (UNI) Port Connection is the physical interface or port that is the demarcation between the customer and the service provider. The UNI Port Connection is always provided by the service provider. The UNI Port Connection in a Carrier Ethernet Network (CEN) is a physical Ethernet Interface at operating speeds of 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps) and 10000 Mbps (10 Gbps).

(B) Network to Network (NNI) Port Connection

The Network to Network (NNI) Port Connection is the interface between distinct CENs operated by one or more customers. The NNI Port Connection is available at operating speeds of 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps) and 10000 Mbps (10 Gbps).

(C) External Network to Network (E-NNI) Port Connection (T)

The External Network to Network (E-NNI) Port Connection is the interface between two Operator CENs that are operated separately. The E-NNI Port Connection is available at operating speeds of 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps) and 10000 Mbps (10 Gbps).

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(D) Operator Virtual Connection (OVC)

The OVC is associated with an ENNI port type. Customers may order more than one OVC per port. The Company will bill a monthly OVC charge per port that the OVC terminates on. The OVC is available at speeds of 3 Mbps, 5 Mbps, 7 Mbps, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 30 Mbps, 40 Mbps, 50 Mbps, **60 Mbps**, 70 Mbps, **80 Mbps**, **90 Mbps**, 100 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 400 Mbps, 500 Mbps, 600 Mbps, 700 Mbps, 800 Mbps, 900 Mbps and 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps).

(C)

(E) Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC)

The EVC connects two or more customer UNI port connections. The EVC prevents data transfer between locations that are not part of the same EVC. The EVC is available at speeds of 3 Mbps, 5 Mbps, 7 Mbps, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 30 Mbps, 40 Mbps, 50 Mbps, **60 Mbps**, 70 Mbps, **80 Mbps**, **90 Mbps**, 100 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 400 Mbps, 500 Mbps, 600 Mbps, 700 Mbps, 800 Mbps, 900 Mbps and 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps).

(C)

EVC reconfigurations performed by the core network under normal operating conditions should occur without packet loss. An EVC is capable of interconnecting with other EVCs of equal bandwidth in the same metropolitan area.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(E) Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC) (Cont'd)

Two EVCs between the same two end points may be purchased by the customer in a configuration utilizing different switching locations for each EVC in order to provide a level of network diversity. In the event of interruption of the network, recovery of at least one EVC will be re-established and data flow will be restored in <50 ms.

(F) Quality of Service

The Quality of Service (QoS) is the ability to provide different priority to the various applications of EVPL in order to guarantee a certain level of performance to a data flow. The QoS is available at speeds of 3 Mbps, 5 Mbps, 7 Mbps, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 30 Mbps, 40 Mbps, 50 Mbps, **60 Mbps**, 70 Mbps, **80 Mbps**, **90 Mbps**, 100 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 400 Mbps, 500 Mbps, 600 Mbps, 700 Mbps, 800 Mbps, 900 Mbps and 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps) and is available in 3 different priority levels described following:

(C)  
(C)

- Gold: The Gold QoS is supported by a low latency queue. The Low Latency Queuing (LLQ) feature in the Ethernet network is used for support of real-time service and is configured for strict priority queuing allowing latency sensitive applications, such as voice, to be sent first. Gold QoS will be marked for expedited handling within the EVPL network.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(F) Quality of Service (Cont'd)

- Silver: The Silver QoS supports interactive video applications. The Silver QoS is policed to a maximum bandwidth.
- Best Effort: This QoS is the default QoS for other traffic that is not defined as Gold or Silver. Traffic that does not match any other QoS will be mapped as Best Effort. Traffic with the Best Effort QoS will have the lowest priority on the network and will support lower priority data applications, such as email and file transfer protocol (FTP).

EVPL reporting is available to customers who purchase the Gold or Silver QoS EVPL service. EVPL reporting allows customers to view their EVPL network via the use of a web interface and secure connection. EVPL reporting provides alarm surveillance, service level agreement reporting and performance report for the various network components that comprise the customer's EVPL network.

For each EVPL arrangement, the customer must decide the mix of applications that will be supported on that EVPL, the QoS mix that the EVPL must support and the bandwidth to be assigned for each QoS. The customer's bandwidth will be limited to the fixed speed associated with each QoS level. Therefore, total bandwidth available to support transmission of a specific QoS will depend upon the size of the customer's EVPL and the specific QoS bandwidth the customer selected for that EVPL.

A customer may select different QoS profiles for different EVPL connections that share the same network LAN, or EVPL network arrangement. However, technical limitations exist that limit the total number of different QoS profiles that can be utilized in a single EVPL network arrangement.

(G) OAM EVC

The Operations, Administration and Maintenance (OAM) EVC order in increments of 5 Mbps only and may order up to 5 each. The OAM EVC is available for the High Volume Based Plan only. The OAM EVC will be used solely by the customer for the purposes of their own testing of traffic to determine the operational capability of the circuit that is provisioned to/from a specific location.

Rates and charges for EVPL are set forth in **18.3.9, and 18.3.10** following.

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)**(H)** EVPL Reconfiguration

(T)

An EVPL Reconfiguration charge will apply for each Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC) or Quality of Service (QoS) established initially or when the customer requests the EVC or QoS be reconfigured after the initial set up. The EVPL Reconfiguration charge is in addition to all applicable charges associated with the new configuration.

**(I)** ICO NNI Arrangement (ICO Trunking Arrangement)

(T)

In some cases, the Telephone Company and another Incumbent Local Exchange Carrier (ILEC, sometimes also referred to as an Independent Company or ICO) may agree to jointly provide an Ethernet service where such service will be provided to locations in both the Telephone Company's and the other ILEC's serving territories. In such cases, the Telephone Company and the other ILEC may mutually agree to meet at a location (i.e., customer designated point of interconnection within the LATA or equivalent area) utilizing facilities suitable for delivery of EVPL service.

The rates and charges for EVPL are applicable for the Telephone Company provided portion of such service. The Telephone Company is responsible for the ordering, provisioning, billing and maintenance of EVPL up to the customer designated point of interconnection within the LATA or equivalent area.

Service Level Agreement (SLA) credits in 7.12.2 (E), following, will apply for the portion of the service the Telephone Company provides.

SLA reporting does not include traffic to or from any ICO NNI Trunking Arrangement

The ICO NNI Arrangement provides a shared trunk connection from the EVPL Switch to the customer designated point of interconnection within the LATA or equivalent area that is then connected to the ILEC (ICO) Ethernet switch, for purposes of providing multiple Ethernet Virtual Connections (EVCs) for the same or different customers over this shared facility. The ICO Trunk Connection charge is applied to each EVC that is transported on the ICO NNI Trunking Arrangement.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(J) Channel Mileage/ICO NNI Additional Mileage

EVPL channel mileage charges and ICO NNI additional mileage are applicable to the Bandwidth Based Plan only. EVPL Channel mileage charges apply to EVPL service based on the service speed and when the total distance associated with the data channel exceeds 65 miles between Company serving wire centers. EVPL channel mileage provides transport between two Company serving wire centers. Air mileage is measured using V&H coordinates between the Company serving wire centers. The EVPL channel mileage rate element will be applied on a per mile basis for each mile exceeding the first 65 miles of transport.

The Additional Mileage charge is based on the distance measured from the EVPL switch to the customer designated point of interconnection within the LATA or equivalent area for mileage and is applicable to each ICO Trunking Arrangement EVC transported across the shared facility.

Rates and charges for EVPL are set forth in **18.3.9** and **18.3.10** following. (C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)**(K)** Technical Specifications

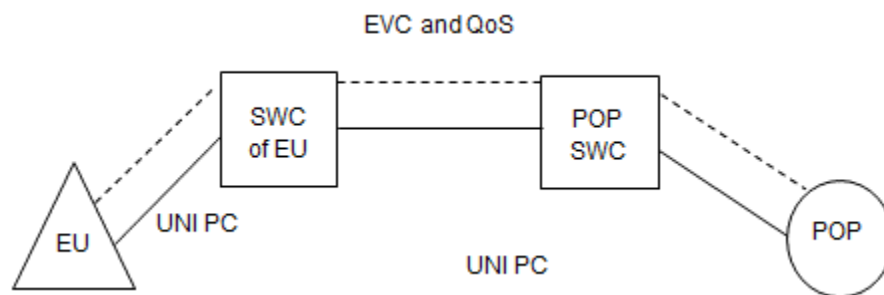
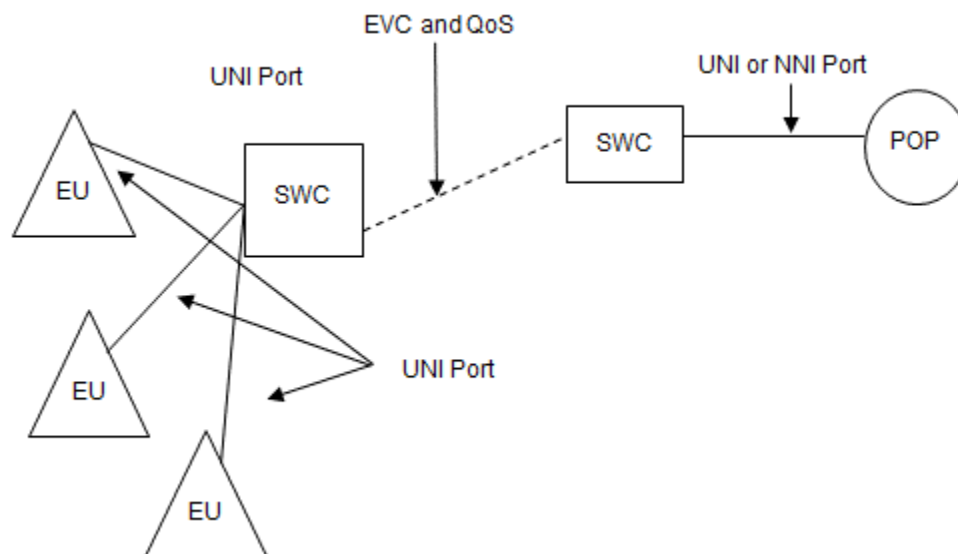
The technical specifications for the protocols transmitted over EVPL service are delineated in the following technical publications:

| <u>Protocol</u>   | <u>Publication</u>    |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 10 Mbps Ethernet  | ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3  |
| 100 Mbps Ethernet | ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3u |
| 1 Gbps Ethernet   | ANSI / IEEE X3.802.3z |
|                   | IETF RFC 4090         |
|                   | ITU-TY.1731           |

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(K) Service Components

The following diagrams depict generic views of the components of EVPL service.

(T)  
(D)(T)  
(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations

The rates and charges for Ethernet Virtual Private Line (EVPL) service are set forth in Sections **18.3.9** following and are in addition to any applicable rates and charges set forth in any other sections of this service guide. Monthly recurring rates and nonrecurring charges applicable for EVPL service are billed in advance.

(C)

(A) Monthly Recurring Charges

Monthly recurring charges are flat recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that a specific rate element is provided regardless of the amount of usage. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.

(B) Nonrecurring Charges

Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for a specific work activity (i.e., installation of service or change to an existing service) and are developed at full cost recovery on a labor hours per labor time basis. In addition, an EVPL Reconfiguration charge, as set forth in Section **18.3.9 following**, will apply for each Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC)/Operator Virtual Connection (OVC) or Quality of Service (QoS) established initially or when the customer requests the EVC or QoS be reconfigured after the initial set up. The EVPL Reconfiguration charge is in addition to all applicable charges associated with the new configuration. The EVPL Reconfiguration charge will not apply to customers who purchase EVPL under the 7 year Fixed Rate Term Plan (FRTTP).

(C)

Special construction charges, as set forth in Section 14 following, may apply when technical limitations and/or lack of facilities exist, or if it is necessary to construct facilities to satisfy service requests.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan

The Service Element Term Plan is a Term Discount Plan (TDP) available for EVPL service and applies to UNI and NNI port connections, EVC/OVC connections, ICO NNI Trunk Connection Charge and QoS. A TDP provides the customer discounted rates for the rate elements listed.

The customer has the option of ordering EVPL under a term commitment period of 1, 2, 3 or 5 years. The customer must notify the Company in writing the length of its selected term commitment period. In order for a circuit to be eligible for TDP pricing, the customer must commit a UNI and/or NNI port connection to a TDP. All committed ports must be ordered for the same term commitment period (i.e., all 3 years or all 5 years) and remain in-service at the same bandwidth capacity throughout the entire term commitment period. UNI or NNI port connections installed after the establishment of the customer's TDP may be ordered on a month-to-month basis or added as additional committed ports to a customer's existing term commitment period as described in (1) following

**CenturyLink Operating Companies reserve the right to limit processing of orders in excess of 25 orders per Customer, per business day, across all CenturyLink Operating Companies for new rate plans that replace or renew either an expiring or expired rate plans, unless CenturyLink agrees otherwise in writing.**

(N)  
|  
(N)

The monthly rates for EVPL service under a TDP are set forth in Section 18.3.9 following.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan (Cont'd)

Although the customer commits the UNI and NNI port connections to the TDP, the following rate elements will receive TDP rates:

UNI Port Connection  
NNI Port Connection  
EVC/**OVC** Connections  
ICO NNI Trunking Arrangement  
QoS

(C)

Since there is no bandwidth or minimum commitment levels required for the UNI or NNI port connections under the TDP, disconnection of or change in the number or bandwidth capacities for these elements do not affect the customer's TDP.

Except as specified in (1) through (3) following, termination liability charges will apply when the customer fails to satisfy the term commitment period or the in-service requirements for their committed port connections.

Rate increases or decreases will automatically be applied to the monthly recurring rates for the remaining term of the TDP. If a Company initiated rate increase causes a customer's rate to increase by 10% or more at any one time, the customer may cancel their TDP without incurring termination liability charges.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan (Cont'd)

At the end of the term commitment period, the customer may subscribe to a new TDP commitment period or to month-to-month rates. If the customer does not notify the Company in writing within 60 calendar days prior to the expiration of their 1, 2, 3 or 5 year term commitment period, the term commitment period and TDP rates and conditions in effect at the time of expiration will automatically renew.

(C)

(1) Addition of UNI/NNI Port Connection

When the customer requests the addition of a port connection, the customer will choose one of the following options when ordering a new port connection during its existing term commitment period:

- (a) Add the new port connection to its existing TDP, provided the customer commits to retain the newly installed port connection in-service at the same bandwidth capacity for the remainder of the existing term commitment period. The term commitment period of the customer's existing TDP will continue uninterrupted.
- (b) Convert the existing TDP in its entirety with a new TDP as described in (3) following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan (Cont'd)(2) Upgrading a Committed UNI/NNI Port Connection

(T)

- (a) A TDP customer may upgrade to a committed port connection without incurring termination liability charges, as set forth in (4) following, provided:

(C)

- (1) the bandwidth capacity of the upgraded committed port connection is greater than the bandwidth capacity of the original committed port connection;
- (2) the customer commits to retain the upgraded committed port connections in-service for the remainder of the existing term commitment period; and
- (3) the customer purchased the original committed port connection to offer to third party end users and the end user is the same for both the original committed port connection and the upgraded committed port connection. In the case of a move to a different building, the end user must be the same at the old and the new location.

(C)

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan (Cont'd)(2) Upgrading a Committed UNI/NNI Port Connection (Cont'd)

(T)

## (b) Reserved

(C)

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan (Cont'd)(3) Converting a TDP

(T)

(D)

(D)

- (a) The customer may convert an existing TDP to a Fixed Rate Term Plan (F RTP) described in (D) following without incurring termination liability charges provided the bandwidth capacity of the committed F RTP port connections meets the minimum bandwidth capacity requirement of the F RTP.

(T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan (Cont'd)(4) Termination Liability

Except as provided for in (2) and (3) preceding, termination liability charges will apply as follows:

- (a) the customer disconnects a committed TDP port connection prior to the end of the term commitment period;

(D)

(D)

- (b) the customer discontinues an existing TDP in its entirety prior to the end of the term commitment period; or

(T)

- (c) the customer converts an existing TDP to a new TDP that does not satisfy the requirements specified in (3) preceding.

(T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan (Cont'd)(4) Termination Liability (Cont'd)

The termination liability charge will be equal to 50% of the total monthly recurring rates for each committed TDP port connection included in the customer's TDP for each month remaining in the term commitment period.

The following examples illustrate how the Telephone Company will calculate the applicable termination liability charges.

Example 1

A customer discontinues its existing TDP in its entirety in the 20th month of a 3 year term commitment period. The customer included three 100 Mbps committed port connections when they established their initial term plan commitment.

Using an illustrative monthly rate of \$300.00 for the 100 Mbps committed port connection, the Telephone Company would bill the customer termination liability charges totaling \$7,200.00 (i.e., \$300.00 x 50% x 3 port connections x 16 months remaining in the term commitment period).

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan (Cont'd)(4) Termination Liability (Cont'd)Example 2

A customer discontinues one of the four 30 Mbps committed port connections included in their TDP in the 39th month of a 5 year term commitment period. The customer included all four of these port connections when they established their initial TDP.

Using an illustrative monthly rate of \$100.00 for a 30 Mbps committed port connection, the Telephone Company would bill the customer termination liability charges totaling \$1,050.00 for the disconnection of the one port connection (i.e., \$100.00 x 50% x 21 months remaining in the term commitment period).



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount Plan (Cont'd)(5) Termination Liability - Downgrades

The customer may subsequently decrease existing speed or capacity for EVPL port connections, QoS and EVC/OVC (i.e., 100 Mbps to 50 Mbps; 1 Gbps to 100 Mbps) as low as the previously configured speed without being assessed termination liability. If the customer chooses to decrease the existing speed or capacity to a lower bandwidth than what was on the previous order prior to the expiration date of the fixed period service rate plan termination liability will apply. However, if the customer commits to a new term discount plan and if the total monthly recurring revenue of the new service is equal to or greater than 115% of the remaining value of the existing term plan, no termination liability will apply.

(C)

The customer must note on the order that the speed or capacity is being downgraded.

The new service due date must be within 30 days of the due date of the disconnection of the old service, unless the installation is delayed due to Company reasons, **and**

(T)

New minimum service period applies to the new service, **and**

(T)

The customer agrees to pay all outstanding recurring and nonrecurring charges (these charges will not be included in the new service pricing plan); and

Applicable nonrecurring charges apply and are the charges in effect at the time the service is changed.

Example: 5 year Term Plan: Previous Order: 1000Mb UNI Port @ \$800.00 + 50Mb EVC/OVC @ \$530/ea + Gold 50MB QoS @ \$470.00 = \$1,800.00. Total monthly recurring revenue over 5 years is \$108,000.00. Customer decreases from 50Mb EVC/OVC in month 24, to a 20Mb EVC/OVC @ \$420 and decreases to Silver 20MB QoS @ 51.00 along with original 1000MB UNI Port @ \$800.00 = \$1,271.00. The customer must commit the circuit to a new 5 year term for a total monthly recurring revenue over 5 years of \$76,260.00. The remaining value of the previous order (36 months) is \$64,800. The new 5 year commitment is greater than the required 115% of the remaining value (\$64,800) of the existing term plan, so no termination liability applies

(C)

(C)

(C)

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2020-17

CENTURYLINK OPERATING COMPANIES

EFFECTIVE DATE:

December 1, 2020

INTERSTATE SERVICE GUIDE NO. 1

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)

7.12.2 Rate Regulations

(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans

The following Fixed Rate Term Plans (FRTPs) are available for EVPL service. These plans are described in detail in 7.12.2(D)(5), (6), (7) and (8):

- Service Element Term Plan – **7 Year Term** (C)
- Bandwidth Profile Plan – Monthly and 12, 24, 36, and 60 Month Term** (C)
- High Volume Based Plan – **7 Year Term** (C)
- Low Volume Based Plan – **7 Year Term** (C)

The Service Element Term Plan is available for customers who generally have only one EVC/OVC. The **Bandwidth Profile Plan** is available for customers who want a pricing advantage to order multiple EVC/OVC's. The High Volume Based Plan is available for customers who purchase a minimum of 1,896 locations during the first calendar year. The Low Volume Based Plan is available for customers who purchase a minimum of 100 locations during the first calendar year.

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)

The customer may move the EVPL circuit and replace it with another EVPL circuit at a different location during **the** term commitment without early termination liability charges provided (1) the customer agrees to retain the new EVPL circuits at the new location for the remainder of the term period; (2) the relocated EVPL circuit is of equal or greater value to the one being removed; (3) customer submits the orders for the disconnection of the existing EVPL circuit and the installation of the new EVPL circuit at the new location at the same time; and (4) the new EVPL must be ordered under the same term plan as the existing circuit being disconnected.

If the provisions set forth in the previous paragraph are not met, then termination liability charges, set forth in (3) following, will apply for the customer's failure to satisfy the term commitment period requirement for their committed port connections.

Nonrecurring charges will not apply to EVPL arrangements installed under the High Volume and Low Volume Based Plans. Monthly rates for the entire term commitment period of the FRTP will not be increased by the Company for the term commitment period for each EVPL arrangement.

(D)

(D)

At the end of the term commitment period, the customer may subscribe to a new EVPL commitment period or to month-to-month rates. If the customer does not notify the Company in writing within 60 calendar days prior to the expiration of their term commitment period, the commitment period, rates and conditions in effect at the time of expiration will automatically renew.

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.15 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.15.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(1) Upgrades

Customers who subscribe to a term discount plan (TDP) or premier term discount plan (PTDP) under 7.2.1(l) preceding or an EVPL TDP in (C) preceding may upgrade those services to an EVPL Fixed Rate Term Plan (FRTTP) without incurring termination liability charges. The time in service under the TDP, PTDP or EVPL TDP will count toward **the minimum** term commitment period of the FRTTP. For example, if a customer upgrades their PTDP after 24 months to the **7 year** FRTTP, they will have 60 months remaining in the FRTTP. The customer must upgrade to a minimum circuit bandwidth capacity of 50 Mbps.

(C)  
(C)

Customers may upgrade existing speed or capacity for EVPL port connections, QoS and EVC (i.e., 50 Mbps to 100 Mbps; 100 Mbps to 1 Gbps) without incurring termination liability charges and time in service under the existing EVPL service will count toward **the term** commitment period for the new EVPL arrangement.

(C)

(2) Downgrades

The customer may subsequently decrease existing speed or capacity for EVPL port connections, QoS and EVC/**OVC** (i.e., 100 Mbps to 50 Mbps; 1 Gbps to 100 Mbps) as low as the previously configured speed without being assessed termination liability. If the customer chooses to decrease the existing speed or capacity to a lower bandwidth than what was on the previous order prior to the expiration date of the fixed period service rate plan, termination liability will apply. However, if the total monthly recurring revenue of the new service is equal to or greater than 115% of the remaining value of the existing term plan, no termination liability will apply.

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.15 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.15.2 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)

(T)

(2) Downgrades (Cont'd)

(D)

(T)

The customer must note on the order that the speed or capacity is being downgraded.

The new service due date must be within 30 days of the due date of the disconnection of the old service, unless the installation is delayed due to Company reasons; and

(T)

New minimum service period applies to the new service; and

(T)

The customer agrees to pay all outstanding recurring and nonrecurring charges (these charges will not be included in the new service pricing plan); and

Applicable nonrecurring charges apply and are the charges in effect at the time the service is changed.

Example: 7 year High Volume Based Plan: Previous Order: 1000Mb UNI Port @ \$3,726.00 + 4 – 100Mb EVCs @ \$25/ea = \$3,826.00. Total monthly recurring revenue over 7 years is \$321,384.00. Customer decreases from 1000Mb port in month 24, to a 700Mb UNI Port @ \$3,145 + 4 – 100Mb EVCs @ \$25/ea = \$3,245.00. The customer must commit the circuit to a new 7 year term for a total monthly recurring revenue over 7 years of \$272,580. The remaining value of the previous order (60 months) is \$229,560. The new 7 year commitment is greater than the required 115% of the remaining value (\$229,560) of the existing term plan, so no termination liability applies.

(T)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.15 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)7.15.2 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(3) Termination Liability

Except where termination liability is waived as set forth in this section, if during the term of the Fixed Rate Term Plan (FRTTP) the customer disconnects an EVPL arrangement prior to the expiration of the 7 year minimum commitment period, termination liability charges will apply as follows:

- (a) an amount equal to 100% of monthly recurring charges for each EVPL arrangement disconnected for the months remaining for year 1 of the 7 year term commitment period of the FRTTP, if any, plus;
- (b) an amount equal to 50% of monthly recurring charges for each EVPL arrangement disconnected for the months remaining in year 2 through year 5 of the 7 year term commitment period of the Fixed Rate Term Plan (FRTTP), if any, plus;
- (c) an amount equal to 20% of monthly recurring charges for each EVPL arrangement disconnected for the months remaining in year 6 through year 7 of the 7 year term commitment period of the FRTTP.

The following example illustrates how the Company will calculate the applicable termination liability charges.

## Example:

A customer discontinues an EVPL arrangement committed to the FRTTP in month 20 of the 7 year minimum term commitment period. Using an illustrative monthly recurring rate of \$1800.00 for the EVPL arrangement, the Company would bill the customer termination liability charges totaling \$44,640.00.

$$\$1800.00 @ 50\% = \$900.00 \times 40 \text{ months} = \$36,000.00$$

$$\$1800.00 @ 20\% = \$360.00 \times 24 \text{ months} = \$8,640.00$$

$$\$36,000.00 + \$8,640.00 = \$44,640.00$$

(M)

(M)

(M) – Material moved from Page 7-94

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(3) Termination Liability (Cont'd)

(M)

(M)

Should the customer choose to discontinue fixed period service prior to completion of the minimum service period of the Bandwidth Profile, termination charges will apply. The termination charge is 100% of the minimum billing level for the remaining months of the minimum service period, plus 40% for EVPL, of the remaining portion of the fixed period service. Should the customer choose to discontinue fixed period service after the completion of the minimum service period, termination charges equal to 40% for EVPL, of the minimum billing level for the remaining portion of the fixed period service will apply. For example, if an EVPL customer discontinues a service after completing 17 months of a 36-month term, the termination charge will be the minimum billing level for the service, multiplied by 40%, multiplied by 19 months.

(N)

(N)

(M) – Material moved to Page 7-93.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(4) Chronic Interruption

For purposes of the Fixed Rate Term Plan (FRTTP), a Chronic Interruption is defined as (1) an interruption in service due to a failure on the core portion of the EVPL network on four (4) or more separate occasions of five (5) minutes or more each, or twenty-four (24) hours or more in the aggregate, in any calendar month; or (2) both EVC/OVCs do not meet network latency, jitter or packet delivery performance standards provided in 7.12.2(E)(2) following in any three (3) separate months during any period of six (6) consecutive months.

(C)

When a customer orders EVPL under a FRTTP and a Chronic Interruption occurs with respect to EVPL, the Company will provide to the customer, within ten (10) calendar days of the last interruption or within a month after any failure to meet the network latency, jitter or packet delivery performance standards, a detailed report with respect to such interruptions on the EVPL service that will include the root causes of such interruptions, remedial actions being taken to prevent similar future interruptions and timelines for the completion of such actions. The Company will provide bi-weekly written updates on the progress of such remedial actions until completed to the reasonable satisfaction of the customer. The timeline for the completion of such remedial actions will not exceed thirty (30) days. If after the completion of such remedial actions an interruption or performance failure occurs on the same EVPL service, or the Company fails to complete such remedial action within such thirty (30) day period, the customer may terminate the affected EVPL service without incurring early termination liability charges, upon providing written notice of such termination to the Company within twelve (12) months of the date of the last interruption or failure to meet the network latency, jitter or packet delivery performance standards triggering a Chronic Interruption.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(5) Service Element Term Plan

The Service Element Term Plan is available for EVPL service and applies to UNI and NNI port connections, EVC/OVC connections and QoS. This plan provides the customer discounted rates for the rate elements listed below.

The customer orders the EVPL Service Element Term Plan under a term commitment period of 7 years. In order for a circuit to be eligible for Service Element Term Plan pricing, the customer must commit a UNI and/or NNI port connection to the Service Element Term Plan. All EVPL circuits ordered under the Service Element Term Plan will begin in month one.

The monthly rates for EVPL service under a Service Element Term Plan are set forth in Section **18.3.9** following.

(C)

Although the customer commits the UNI and NNI port connections to the Service Element Term Plan, the following rate elements will receive Service Element Term Plan rates:

UNI Port Connection  
NNI Port Connection  
External NNI Port Connection  
EVC/OVC Connection  
QoS  
ICO NNI Trunk Connection Charge

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(6) Bandwidth Profile Plan (BWP)

The Bandwidth Profile is the standard EVPL offering which uses the native Ethernet protocol to connect multiple enterprise locations with the customer's premises.

A monthly rate is assessed per Bandwidth Profile (BWP) subscribed to and the term plan chosen (12, 24, 36 and 60 month) as set forth in 17.3.10, following. Customers may subscribe to the following:

- a. Customer Premises Network Interface (NI) - The Company network interface is the point of interconnection between Company communications facilities and terminal equipment or other customer-provided facilities. The network interface is the point of demarcation on the customer's premises where the Company's responsibility for the provision of EVPL Service ends.
- b. EVPL Port - A nonrecurring charge applies per new EVPL Port. A nonrecurring charge for an EVPL Port will also be assessed when an electrical port is changing to an optical port or an optical port is changing to an electrical port. Exception: there will be no charge if a customer goes from one electrical port to another electrical port or from one optical port to another optical port. Customers may choose to connect to an electrical 10/100 port or an electrical or optical 1,000 Mbps **or 10,000 Mbps** port on the Company network.

(C)

The following options are available:

- 10 Mbps Ports: 3 Mbps, 5 Mbps, 7 Mbps and 10 Mbps
- 100 Mbps Ports: 3 Mbps, 5 Mbps, 7 Mbps, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 30 Mbps, 40 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 60 Mbps, 70 Mbps, 80 Mbps, 90 Mbps and 100 Mbps
- 1,000 Mbps Ports: 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 30 Mbps, 40 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 60 Mbps, 70 Mbps, 80 Mbps, 90 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 200 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 400 Mbps, 500 Mbps, 600 Mbps, 700 Mbps, 800 Mbps, 900 Mbps and 1,000 Mbps **(1 Gbps)**
- **10,000 Mbps Ports: 2 Gbps, 3 Gbps, 4, Gbps, 5 Gbps, 6 Gbps, 7 Gbps, 8 Gbps, 9 Gbps and 10 Gbps (Available where facilities exist)**

(C)

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(6) Bandwidth Profile Plan (BWP)

C)(N)

- c. Network to Network (NNI) Port Connection - The Network to Network (NNI) Port Connection is the interface between distinct CENs operated by one or more customers. The NNI Port Connection is available at operating speeds of 1000 Mbps (1 Gbps) and 10000 Mbps (10 Gbps).
- d. Ethernet Virtual Connections (EVCs) or Operator Virtual Connections (OVCs) - Each EVPL Port provided by the Company will come standard with the capability to provide an Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC) or Operator Virtual Connection (OVC). An EVC is associated with a UNI port type, an OVC is associated with an ENNI port type. Customers may order more than one EVC or OVC per port. The Company will bill a monthly EVC or OVC charge per port that the EVC or OVC terminates on, at rates set forth in 7.15.4.A.2.c., following.
- e. Quality of Service (QoS) - Quality of Service (QoS) allows customers to prioritize their traffic managed through the Company's EVPL Service. Rates are set forth in 7.15.3, following

(C)(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(5) High Volume Based Plan

The High Volume Based Plan is available for EVPL service and requires the customer to purchase a minimum of 1,896 locations of EVPL service from the CenturyLink Operating Companies during the first calendar year they participate in the plan. The High Volume Based Plan includes the UNI Bandwidth Port, NNI Port and Gold QoS Service. EVC's are a separate rate and are offered on a 7 year term. The rates in effect when a circuit is installed are the rates that apply for the entire 7 year term, rate changes that occur after the installation of a circuit do not apply to existing circuits. The rates apply only to the customer locations specified in this service guide. The High Volume Based Plan provides the customer discounted rates for the rate elements listed below.

The customer orders the EVPL High Volume Based Plan under a term commitment period of 7 years. In order for a circuit to be eligible for High Volume Based Plan pricing, the customer must commit the UNI Bandwidth Port and NNI Port to the plan. All EVPL circuits ordered under the High Volume Based Plan will begin in month one.

The monthly rates for EVPL service under the High Volume Based Plan are set forth in Section **18.3.10** following.

(C)

Although the customer commits the UNI Bandwidth Port and NNI Port to the High Volume Based Plan, the following rate elements will receive the High Volume Based Plan rates:

UNI Bandwidth Port (includes Gold QoS)  
NNI Port (no charge)  
EVC Connection  
OAM EVC  
ICO NNI Trunking Arrangement

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(D) Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(6) Low Volume Based Plan

The Low Volume Based Plan is available for EVPL service and requires the customer to purchase a minimum of 100 locations of EVPL service from the CenturyLink Operating Companies during the first calendar year they participate in the plan. Special construction charges may apply. The Low Volume Based Plan includes the UNI Bandwidth Port, NNI Port and Gold QoS Service. EVC's are a separate rate and are offered on a 7 year term. The rates in effect when a circuit is installed are the rates that apply for the entire 7 year term, rate changes that occur after the installation of a circuit do not apply to existing circuits. The rates apply only to the customer locations specified in this service guide. The Low Volume Based Plan provides the customer discounted rates for the rate elements listed below.

The customer orders the EVPL Low Volume Based Plan under a term commitment period of 7 years. In order for a circuit to be eligible for Low Volume Based Plan pricing, the customer must commit the UNI Bandwidth Port and NNI Port to the plan. All EVPL circuits ordered under the Low Volume Based Plan will begin in month one.

The monthly rates for EVPL service under the Low Volume Based Plan are set forth in Section **18.3.10** following.

(C)

Although the customer commits the UNI Bandwidth Port and NNI Port to the Low Volume Based Plan, the following rate elements will receive the Low Volume Based Plan rates:

UNI Bandwidth Port (includes Gold QoS)  
NNI Port  
EVC Connection  
ICO NNI Trunking Arrangement

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement

Service Level Agreements (SLAs) will be applied on a per Quality of Service (QoS) basis for Ethernet Virtual Connections (EVCs); traffic representing the different QoS (i.e., Gold, Silver or Best Effort) transported across the same EVC (measured between two NIDs) will have different SLAs. Details of the technical measurements and performance results methodologies for each commitment are provided in the Technical Publications set forth in 7.12.1(F) preceding.

In accordance with 7.12.2(E)(4) following, credits are available for missed commitments to customers who purchase EVPL. Credits only apply for portions of the service provided by the Telephone Company.

- Repair Commitment

The Repair Commitment is measured on a per occurrence basis for each EVC for all QoS. A Fault Report is produced through the Telephone Company reporting system that aids identification of potential outage durations upon which credits may be provided.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)- Network Service Level Commitments

The Network Service Level Commitments are measured on the monthly performance of the EVPL network during a specific calendar month by QoS. A SLA report is produced through the Telephone Company reporting system that provides details of missed Network Service Level Commitments by QoS upon which credits may be provided upon a specific calendar month's performance results.

The Telephone Company's performance measurement data for the Repair Commitment and Network Service Level Commitments will be collected and calculated utilizing the Telephone Company's internal processes. The Telephone Company's calculation of its performance will be consistent with the Telephone Company's obligations to provide a credit for a missed performance commitment set forth following for SLA credits.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(1) SLA DefinitionsTime to Repair

Time to Repair measures the duration of the interruption on the customer's EVPL for all QoS. This measurement will require the customer to report the problem to the Telephone Company. For EVPL, an interruption is defined as a condition that renders an EVPL circuit completely unavailable for use by the customer (i.e., the network is incapable of accepting and delivering customer data).

The repair interval will start with the time the trouble ticket is created and end when the fault is remediated. The SLA measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a customer's connection. Time for scheduled maintenance windows as set forth in 7.12.1 preceding does not count towards SLA threshold.

The SLA will be calculated for each individual interruption. An example of the calculation is displayed below:

Example: Based on 15 hours of interruption

Total MRC of \$1,200.00 \* 3/30 = Credit amount of \$120.00



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(1) SLA Definitions (Cont'd)Network Availability

Network Availability measures the percentages of time by QoS during a calendar month that the customer's service is available.

The SLA will be calculated by QoS by taking the total number of minutes in a day times the number of calendar days in a month, minus the number of minutes of interruption during the month divided by the number of minutes in a day times the number of calendar days in the month. The Telephone Company will not round up to the next nearest percent in order to meet the Network Availability service level commitment of 99.995%. Excluded from the outage time and service time are scheduled maintenance windows, set forth in 7.12.1 preceding, and the time the network was unavailable due to circumstances outside of Telephone Company's control, as set forth in 7.12.2(E)(3) following. An example of the calculation is displayed below:

Example:  $1440 * 30 = 43200$ ;  $43200 - 1200 = 42000$ ,  
 $42000 / 43200 = 97.222\%$

Total MRC of \$1,200.00 \* 3/30 = Credit amount of \$120.00

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(1) SLA Definitions (Cont'd)Network Latency

Network Latency measures average two-way delay (including link insertion delays, propagation delays and queuing delays in the network) in milliseconds within the EVPL access service area.

This SLA will be calculated for each QoS, except for Best Effort, by averaging the measured latency of "in-band" test frames for each eligible QoS within the EVPL network (i.e., between each pair of connections on a NID to NID basis) during a calendar month. An example of the calculation is displayed below:

Example: Monthly average was 12 ms (round-trip).

Total MRC of \$1,200 \* 3/30 = Credit amount of \$120.00

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(1) SLA Definitions (Cont'd)Jitter

Jitter measures the variance in frame delay (in milliseconds) between two performance test frames as measured at the ingress and egress NIDs for Gold and Silver QoS.

This SLA will be calculated for the Gold and Silver QoS by averaging the measured jitter of "in-band" test frames for each of the customer's eligible QoS queue within the EVPL (i.e., between each pair of connections) during a calendar month. An example of the calculation is displayed below:

Example: Monthly average was 5 ms.

Total MRC of \$1,200 \* 3/30 = Credit amount of \$120.00

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(1) SLA Definitions (Cont'd)Packet Delivery

Packet Delivery measures the percentage of packets conforming to the committed EVC bandwidth successfully delivered across the network (i.e. NID to NID) without being dropped or lost.

This SLA will be calculated for each QoS, except for Best Effort, by averaging the measured packet delivery of "in-band" test frames for eligible QoS within the EVPL network (i.e., between each pair of connections) during a calendar month. An example of the calculation is displayed below:

Example: Monthly average was 98%

Total MRC of \$1,200 \* 3/30 = Credit amount of \$120.00

## (2) The Telephone Company's Service Level Commitments for EVPL are as follows:

Time to Repair

- Best Effort QoS – Not applicable
- Silver QoS – 4 hours or less
- Gold QoS – 4 hours or less

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)

## (2) (Cont'd)

Network Availability

- Best Effort QoS – Not Applicable
- Silver QoS – 99.95% or greater
- Gold QoS – 99.995% or greater

Latency (two-way)

- Best Effort QoS – Not Applicable
- Silver QoS – 20 milliseconds or less
- Gold QoS:

10 ms or less (routes up to 225 one-way air miles)

12 ms or less (routes of 225 to 315 one-way air miles)

14 ms or less (routes of 316 to 405 one-way air miles)

Increase by 2 ms for every 90 one-way air miles exceeding 405 miles.

Jitter

- Best Effort QoS – Not Applicable
- Silver QoS – 4 milliseconds
- Gold QoS – 1 millisecond or less

Packet Delivery

- Best Effort QoS – Not Applicable
- Silver QoS – 99.95% or greater
- Gold QoS – 99.995% or greater

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(3) SLA Obligations

The Telephone Company SLAs are defined in (1) and (2) preceding and are in addition to the following:

- A customer must subscribe to the Gold or Silver QoS that is provided with reporting to receive credits for missed service level commitments; and
- Credits are not provided for a partial month service; and
- A customer's account must be current to receive a credit.

(a) When an SLA Credit Does Not Apply

SLA credits do not apply when any stated objective is not met because the Telephone Company does not have control over the circumstances causing the objective to be missed or when the missed objective is not caused by the Telephone Company's negligence or fault. Situations over which the Telephone Company does not have control, include, but are not limited to, the following:

- any negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the customer, its agents or contractors;

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(3) SLA Obligations (Cont'd)

## (a) (Cont'd)

- labor difficulties, governmental orders, civil commotions, acts of civil or military authority, embargoes, epidemics, declared National Emergencies, criminal actions against the Telephone Company, war, terrorist acts, riots, insurrections, fires, explosions, nuclear accidents, power blackouts, acts of God (including, but not limited to, earthquakes, floods or unusually severe weather) or other circumstances beyond the Telephone Company's control;
- when it is necessary for the Telephone Company to perform preventive maintenance and software upgrades and the EVPL service will be unavailable during the period of time when the preventive maintenance is being performed;
- the customer's premises equipment, including customer owned power and environmental conditions, located on the customer's premises; and
- unavailability of the customer's facilities caused by the customer or any third party.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(3) SLA Obligations (Cont'd)(b) When an SLA Credit Applies

When the Telephone Company has not provided a SLA credit, the customer may request a SLA credit. A customer request for a Network Service Level SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Telephone Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identifications of the affected circuit and the observed measurement of the specific SLA that was missed. A customer request for a Repair SLA credit must be submitted on a standard request form issued by the Telephone Company that includes the month the SLA commitment was missed, accurate identification of the affected circuit and the trouble ticket number of the repair request.

The Telephone Company will investigate customer requests for any SLA credits to determine the cause of any performance failures reported by the customer. The Telephone Company will investigate the customer's request over a period of up to 45 calendar days. The 45-day period will begin when the customer makes the request for credit with the Telephone Company representative.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(4) SLA Credits for Ethernet Virtual Connections (EVCs) with Reporting

The following credits will apply when the Telephone Company misses a SLA on any single QoS as described following. A maximum of one credit for each SLA will be applied monthly per EVC for a SLA not met for any QoS that is supported by the customer's QoS profile.

Time to Repair:

- 0 to 4 hours per incident: no credit.
- Over 4 hours to 24 hours per incident: a credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements associated with the affected EVC.
- Each additional 24-hour period, per incident: credit an additional amount equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.

Network Availability: a credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.

Network Latency: a credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(4) SLA Credits for Ethernet Virtual Connections (EVCs) with Reporting (Cont'd)

Jitter: a credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.

Packet Delivery: a credit equal to 3/30 of the monthly recurring charges for all rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.

The SLA credit amount will be determined by applying the credits outlined above to the rate elements or total billed revenues specified following.

The total credits issued for all SLAs for a specific EVC during a single bill period may not exceed the total monthly recurring charges billed for all the rate elements associated with that EVPL service. Credits are not provided for partial month service.

- (a) Time to Repair Credit – The service level commitment measurement will be based on each individual trouble ticket for a customer's connection. Multiple trouble tickets on the same day for the same customer connection will only be eligible for one time to repair credit. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.12 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)7.12.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(E) Service Level Agreement (Cont'd)(4) SLA Credits for Ethernet Virtual Connections (EVCs) with Reporting (Cont'd)

- (b) Network Availability Credit – The service level commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each EVC that does not meet the availability commitment. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.
- (c) Latency Credit – The service level commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each EVC that does not meet the latency commitment for any eligible QoS. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.
- (d) Jitter Credit – The service level commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each EVC that does not meet the jitter commitment for any eligible QoS. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.
- (e) Packet Delivery Credit – The service level commitment measurement will be based on a specific calendar month's performance. The credit will apply for each EVC that does not meet the packet delivery commitment for any eligible QoS. The SLA credit will apply to the monthly recurring charges for all the rate elements associated with the affected EVPL service.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup>7.13.1 Basic Service Description

**Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.**

(N) (C)

(N) (C)

(A) Service Description

SONET OC (optical connection) Ring is a dedicated high capacity network (bandwidth) designed to provide the customer reliable functionality for the transmission of voice, data, and video via a self-healing ring topology between multiple customer designated locations and Telephone Company central offices. OC3, OC12, OC48 and OC192 SONET OC Ring will be offered using 2-fiber unidirectional path switch ring (UPSR) or 2-fiber bidirectional line switched ring (BLSR) topology. The SONET OC Ring network will consist of fiber optic facilities routed through local, alternative central office, internodal, and/or interoffice channel facilities that transmit DS1, DS3, STS1, OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48 and OC48c channel services simultaneously over primary and alternative diverse paths between customer designated locations and Telephone Company central offices. Continuous monitoring of the DS1, DS3, STS1, OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48 and/or OC48c service quality will occur. Detection of a failure within the system will result in automatic self-healing around the point of failure to ensure that the DS1, DS3, STS1, OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48 and/or OC48c services between locations within the SONET OC Ring network will continue.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup>7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(A) Service Description (Cont'd)

Current SONET standards do not provide for asynchronous DS3 to DS1 multiplexing. An STS1 channel may be mapped for either one DS3 or 28 DS1s. However, DS1s within a DS3 are not accessible within the SONET architecture, and their performance cannot be guaranteed for this reason. When the customer requests that an OC3, OC12, OC48 or OC192 service be configured with a combination of DS3 and DS1 channels, a DS3 to DS1 or STS1 to DS1 multiplexing arrangement will be required.

SONET OC Ring is provided on a month-to-month basis or for a period of one, three or five years. When ordering SONET OC Ring, the customer and the Telephone Company will work cooperatively to plan, engineer, provision and manage the SONET OC Ring. The customer ordering SONET OC Ring must order a minimum of two nodes, one of which must be a customer node and one of which must be a central office node. The maximum number of nodes will be determined by the technical characteristics and capability of the ring configuration requested.

**[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.**

(N) (C)  
|  
(N) (C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

### 7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

#### 7.13 SONET OC Ring

##### 7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)

###### (A) Service Description (Cont'd)

Customers of SONET OC Ring will need to provide the Telephone Company with a matrix detailing the configuration interface assignments desired among the nodes on the dedicated ring. The matrix must provide detail by node, by STS group. This matrix will assist the Telephone Company in ensuring that node to node channels are linked appropriately. Customers must provide suitable floor space, controlled environment, and source of non-switched suitable power to support the service.

Where the customer provides two separate entrance facility cable routes for SONET OC Ring, the primary and alternate entrance facilities will be separate and will enter the customer node over such different routes. When the customer requests a connection at a customer node via two local channels and Telephone Company facilities do not exist for the second local channel, the Telephone Company may provide an equivalent second local channel via an existing alternate route. When facilities become available for the second local channel, the Telephone Company may rearrange the alternate route at any time at no charge to the customer.

###### (B) Service Components

###### (1) Customer Node

Customer nodes provide ring switching capabilities at customer designated locations other than the Telephone Company central offices that are part of SONET OC Ring. This rate element offers OC3, OC12, OC48 and OC192 network capacities and is provided with or without Telephone Company provided equipment. Customer node equipment provided by the customer must be compatible with that of the Telephone Company. When a customer elects to furnish its own node equipment at the customer's premises, the Telephone Company will install a cross-connect device on the Telephone Company side of the demarcation point, allowing the customer to connect their node equipment.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(B) Service Components (Cont'd)(1) Customer Node (Cont'd)

When the customer requests that a DS1 channel be connected to an OC48 or OC192 service terminating at a Telephone Company central office, a DS3 to DS1 or STS1 to DS1 multiplexing arrangement will be required.

(2) Customer Configuration Interface

A customer configuration interface provides DS1, DS3 and STS1 electrical channelization and/or OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48, OC48c, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 150 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 450 Mbps, 600 Mbps and 1 Gbps optical channelization that may take place at each customer node of SONET OC Ring. The customer configuration interface rate element applies for every interface capacity that originates or terminates at a customer node. However, when the customer elects to furnish its own terminal equipment at the customer node, the rate for the customer configuration interface does not apply.

(3) Central Office Node

Central office nodes provide ring switching capabilities at Telephone Company central offices that are part of SONET OC Ring. This rate element offers OC3, OC12, OC48 and OC192 network capacities.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(B) Service Components (Cont'd)(4) Central Office Configuration Interface

A central office configuration interface provides DS1, DS3 and STS1 electrical channelization and/or OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48, OC48c, 10 Mbps, 20 Mbps, 50 Mbps, 100 Mbps, 150 Mbps, 300 Mbps, 450 Mbps, 600 Mbps and 1 Gbps optical channelization that may take place at each central office node located on SONET OC Ring. The central office configuration interface rate element applies for every interface capacity that originates or terminates at a central office node.

(5) Local Channel

The local channel provides for the communications path between a customer node and the serving wire center of the premises where the customer node is located. One local channel rate element will apply per customer designated premises for each local channel terminated.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(B) Service Components (Cont'd)(5) Local Channel (Cont'd)

Monthly recurring rates for local channels apply for each air mile increment of the channel. Air mileage is measured using V&H coordinates between nodes. Fractions of an airline mile are rounded up to the next mile. The minimum charge is one airline mile except when the customer designated premises and the serving wire center are located in the same Telephone Company building, or where both customer designated premises are in the same building. In those instances, the intraoffice channel charge, as set forth in (9) following, will apply in lieu of the one-mile minimum local channel charge.

(6) Alternate Central Office Channel

The alternate central office channel provides for the communications path between a customer node and an alternate central office. The primary central office node and any alternate central office node and applicable configuration interfaces must be associated with the same SONET OC Ring. Monthly recurring rates for alternative central office channels apply for each air mile increment of the channel. Air mileage is measured using V&H coordinates between nodes. Fractions of an airline mile are rounded up to the next mile. The minimum charge is one airline mile.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring<sup>[1]</sup>7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(B) Service Components (Cont'd)(7) Interoffice Channel

The interoffice channel provides for the communications path between directly connected Telephone Company central offices located on a SONET OC Ring. This rate element does not apply where central office nodes are adjacently connected in the same central office on the same SONET OC Ring for the purposes of providing additional node capacity. Monthly recurring rates for interoffice channels apply for each air mile increment of the channel. Air mileage is measured using V&H coordinates between nodes. Fractions of an airline mile are rounded up to the next mile. The minimum charge is one airline mile.

(8) Internodal Channel

The internodal channel provides for the communications path between two directly connected customer nodes of a given SONET OC Ring located (a) in the same serving wire center area, (b) in the same office park /campus environment or contiguous property located in contiguous serving wire center areas, or (c) in different serving wire center areas. Monthly recurring rates for internodal channels apply for each air mile increment of the channel. Air mileage is measured using V&H coordinates between nodes. Fractions of an airline mile are rounded up to the next mile. The minimum charge is one airline mile.

**[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.**

(N) (C)  
|  
(N) (C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup>7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(B) Service Components (Cont'd)(9) SONET Regeneration

Due to the technical limitations of SONET facilities, additional regeneration equipment may be required for essential detection and retransmission of SONET signals between nodes. Additional regeneration equipment will only be provided by the Company when the actual fiber facility distance between the nodes exceeds SONET design limits. A monthly recurring SONET Regeneration charge, as set forth in 17.4.11, 18.4.11 and 19.4.11 following, will apply for each regenerator required for the provision of SONET OC Ring.

**[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.**

(N) (C)  
|  
(N) (C)

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.13 SONET OC Ring

7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)

(B) Service Components (Cont'd)

(M)

(M)

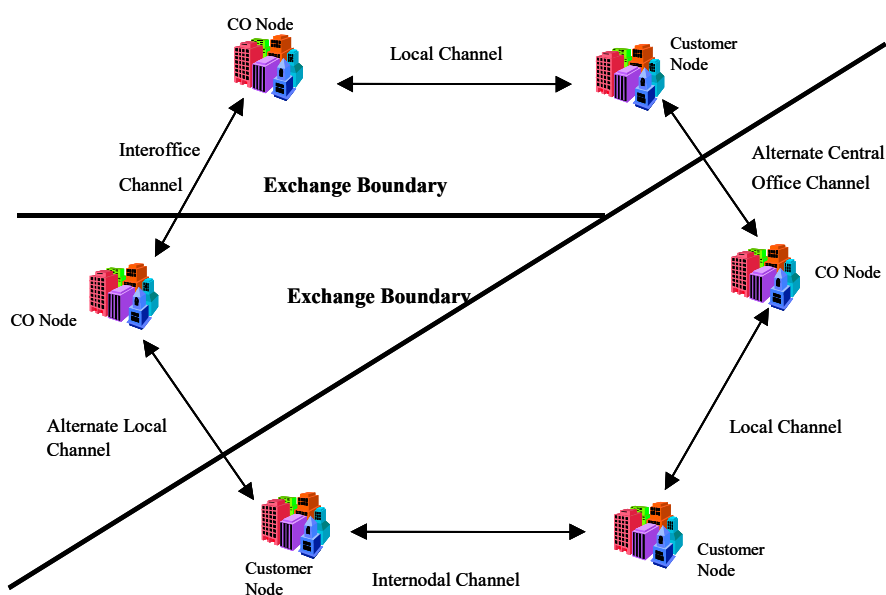
(M) – Material was moved to Page 7-121.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(B) Service Components (Cont'd)

The following diagrams depict generic views of SONET OC Ring:

Six-node SONET OC Ring



A customer configuration interface or company configuration interface may apply at each node. The rate element applies for capacity that originates or terminates at a node. Configuration interfaces provide for electrical (DS1, DS3, STS1, OC3c, OC12c) or optical (OC3 and OC12) channelization.

## ACCESS SERVICE

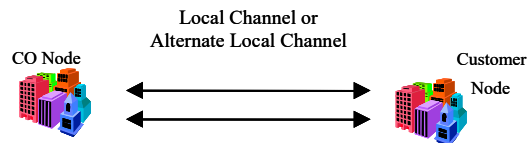
### 7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

#### 7.13 SONET OC Ring

##### 7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)

##### (B) Service Components (Cont'd)

#### Two-node SONET OC Ring



A customer configuration interface or company configuration interface may apply at each node. The rate element applies for capacity that originates or terminates at a node. Configuration interfaces provide for electrical (DS1, DS3, STS1, OC3c, OC12c) or optical (OC3 and OC12) channelization.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring7.13.1 Basic Service Description (Cont'd)(C) Subtending Rings

SONET OC Ring customers may order subtending rings which utilize bandwidth on an existing primary ring. Subtending rings are available at OC3 and OC12 levels on an OC48 primary ring and at an OC3 level on an OC12 primary ring. The subtending ring must be ordered by the same customer that ordered the primary SONET OC Ring.

Subtending rings do not require both a central office node and customer node, since at least one node will be shared with the primary ring. When nodes are shared on the primary and subtending rings, SONET OC Ring node charges will not apply for the subtending ring. When multiple nodes are shared on the primary and subtending rings, SONET OC Ring channel charges between the shared nodes will not apply for the subtending ring.

Subtending rings are provided for a period of one, three or five years. When ordering subtending rings, the customer and the Telephone Company will work cooperatively to plan, engineer, provision and manage the subtending ring.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring7.13.2 Rate Conditions

The rates and charges for SONET OC Ring are set forth in Section 7.5.15, following, and are in addition to any applicable rates and charges set forth in other sections of this service guide. The applicable rates for SONET OC Ring include monthly recurring rates and nonrecurring charges, both of which are billed in advance.

- (A) Monthly rates are flat recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that a specific rate element is provided regardless of the amount of usage. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.

Monthly recurring rates for local, alternative central office, interoffice, and internodal channels apply for each air mile increment of the channel. Air mileage is measured using V&H coordinates between nodes. Fractions of an airline mile are rounded up to the next mile. The minimum charge is one airline mile, except when the customer designated premises and the serving wire center are collocated in the Telephone Company building, or where both customer designated premises are in the same building. In those instances, the intraoffice channel monthly recurring rate would apply rather than the initial one mile minimum.

For internodal channels, monthly recurring charges apply, as appropriate, for the same serving wire center area or contiguous serving wire center areas. Monthly recurring rates for customer and central office nodes apply per node and are based upon the capacity of the ring configuration.

Monthly recurring rates for customer configuration interfaces apply for each origination and each termination of an activated DS1, DS3, STS1, OC3, OC3c, OC12, OC12c, OC48 and/or OC48c at the customer node.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup>7.13.2 Rate Conditions

- (B) Nonrecurring charges apply for the central office node, customer node with Telephone Company provided termination equipment, and central office and customer node configuration interface capacity reallocation rate elements. For customers who elect the one year commitment period, the nonrecurring charge for the central office node and customer node with Telephone Company provided termination equipment will apply for the installation of the service. However, if at the end of the one year commitment period the customer elects to renew their one year commitment plan, a nonrecurring charge will not apply for the renewal.
- (C) SONET OC Ring is available on a month-to-month basis or for a period of one, three or five years <sup>[1]</sup>. All SONET OC Ring arrangements will begin in month one. If the customer requests that service be disconnected prior to the expiration of the one, three or five year service period selected, a 50% penalty will be assessed for the remaining months of the term. For example, a customer disconnecting in the 12th month of a 3 year plan will be charged 50% of the remaining 24 months of billing. The Federal Government and its authorized agents are exempt from the 50% penalty charge if service is discontinued prior to the expiration of the one, three or five year minimum commitment period.

Customers may upgrade SONET OC Ring without incurring termination liability charges under the following circumstances:

- (1) The order for the disconnect of the existing SONET OC Ring and the order for the upgraded SONET OC Ring must be received at the same time.
- (2) The new SONET OC Ring is provided between the same customer and central office locations as the discontinued service.
- (3) The service period of the new SONET OC Ring is equal to or greater than the service period of the existing SONET OC Ring.

**[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.**

(N) (C)  
|  
(N) (C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup>7.13.2 Rate Conditions (Cont'd)

(C) (Cont'd)

Additionally, customers may disconnect SONET OC Ring, without penalty, should the total of the monthly recurring rates associated with the SONET OC Ring increase. The customer must notify the Telephone Company in writing within 90 days after the effective date of the rate increase if they elect to discontinue service.

Rate decreases will automatically be applied to the monthly recurring rates for the remainder of the service period. Upon expiration of the one, three or five year minimum commitment period, the customer may renew their SONET OC Ring service at the month-to-month service rates. If the customer does not specify renewal terms in writing 90 days prior to the expiration of the one, three or five year period, month-to-month SONET OC Ring rates in effect at the time of expiration will automatically renew. The customer can terminate SONET OC Ring at the end of the minimum commitment period with no penalty or obligation to continue the service. Further, if the customer notifies the Telephone Company in writing 90 days prior to the expiration date of their minimum commitment period with their intent to not renew their SONET OC Ring, the customer will have six (6) months after the expiration date to submit their disconnect order(s). If the customer fails to submit their disconnect order(s), by the end of the six (6) month period, month-to-month rates will automatically renew at the current service guide rates. If the customer submits their disconnect order(s) after the six (6) month period, termination liability charges will apply. Termination liability charges will be calculated at 50 % of the monthly recurring charges for the remaining months of the commitment period up to a maximum of twelve (12) months. Time from the expiration of the original commitment period until the disconnect order(s) are received will apply for calculation of the termination liability charges.

**[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.**

(N) (C)

(N) (C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.13 SONET OC Ring7.13.2 Rate Conditions (Cont'd)

- (D) Special Construction charges, as set forth in Section 14 following, may apply where facilities and/or operating conditions do not permit the provision of SONET OC Ring and the customer desires the Telephone Company to provision the SONET OC Ring.

Customers may be required to pay special construction charges when a four fiber optical service configuration is requested in lieu of the two fiber UPSR topology or two fiber BLSR topology for OC3, OC12, OC48 and OC192 SONET OC Ring.

Where dual entrance facilities currently exist to a customer premises, special construction charges will not be assessed when the customer requests connection at both entrance facilities.

7.13.3 Technical Specifications Packages and Network Channel Interfaces

Technical Specifications Packages are set forth in 15.2.1(G) following. Compatible channel interfaces are set forth in 15.2.2(C)(7) following.

The following network channel interfaces (NCIs) define the bit rates that are available:

| <u>NCI</u>                         | <u>Bit Rate</u>      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| SO--, SM--                         | 155.52 Mbps (OC3)    |
| SO--, SM--                         | 622.08 Mbps (OC12)   |
| SO--, SM--, SN--                   | 2488.32 Mbps (OC48)  |
| QB--, SO--, SM--, SN--, SP--, SQ-- | 9953.28 Mbps (OC192) |

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.14 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1][2]

(C)

7.14.1 Basic Service Description

Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) is a high speed data transport service that provides point-to-point transmissions of data communications that customers deliver to the Telephone Company utilizing shared Dense Wave Division Multiplexing (DWDM) technology.

OWS is provided on a month-to-month basis or for periods of one, three or five years. When a customer orders OWS, the customer and the Telephone Company will work cooperatively to plan, engineer, provision and manage the OWS circuits. OWS is only available where facilities and operating conditions exist. There are two basic rate categories which apply to Special Access Service:

- Channel Terminations
- Channel Mileage

(M)

[1] **Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)

(N)

[2] **Effective August 1, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see Page 7-131) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(T)

(C)

(C)

(M) – Material moved to Page 7-130.1

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.14 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1][2]

(C)

7.14.1 Basic Service Description

(M)

(A) OWS Channel Termination

OWS channel terminations may be used to connect the following:

- a customer designated premises to the serving wire center of that premise.

The OWS channel termination rate element may vary based on distance. The mileage used to determine the monthly rate for channel terminations located outside a Telephone Company Central Office is the airline distance between the customer's designated premises and the Telephone Company serving wire center. The mileage measurement is determined by utilizing exchange maps and mileage tables located in designated Telephone Company offices for such purposes

OWS channel terminations provided to a customer's designated premises will be installed in a single, common space under Telephone Company control. One Channel Termination charge applies per customer designated premises at which the channel is terminated. This charge will apply even if the customer designated premises and the serving wire center are collocated in a Telephone Company building. An OWS channel termination may not be split between premises or terminated in multiple locations within a premise. The customer must provide suitable floor space, environmental controls and non-switched AC power to support the OWS channel termination at the customer's premises location. The Channel Termination is the interface located at the Central Office that allows OWS to connect to the following Company services: SONET, ET, or EVPL.

(M)

**[1] Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)

(N)

**[2] Effective August 1, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or **contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.****

(T)

(C)

(C)

(M) – Material moved from Page 7-130

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.14 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS)7.14.1 Basic Service Description(B) OWS Channel Mileage

OWS channel mileage provides transport between two Telephone Company serving wire centers. Air mileage is measured using V&H coordinates between the Telephone Company serving wire centers. The OWS channel mileage rates are made up of the Channel Mileage Facility (per mile) rate and the Channel Mileage Termination (fixed) rate.

Available in the following interfaces:

10 Gbit LAN Channel  
 10 Gbit WAN Channel [1]  
 Gbit Ethernet Channel [1]  
 SONET Channel (OC3, OC12, OC48, OC192) [1]  
 10.709 Gbit OTU2 Channel  
 2.666 Gbit OTU1 Channel [1]  
 111.810 Gbit OTU4 Channel  
 100GbE Ethernet Channel  
 43.018 Gbit OTU3 Channel [1]

7.14.2 Rate Regulations

The rates and charges for OWS service are set forth in the following and are in addition to any applicable rates and charges set forth in any other sections of this service guide. Nonrecurring charges and monthly recurring rates applicable for OWS service are billed in advance.

**The Company will not accept any OWS payments made with funds obtained through the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA) Grant Programs or similar grants that obligate the Company to provide certain information or perform certain functions, unless each of those functions and obligations is explicitly identified and agreed to by the parties in the Agreement or in an amendment to the Agreement. IIJA Programs include, but are not limited to, the Middle Mile Grant Program and the Broadband Equity Access and Deployment (BEAD) Grant Program.**

(N)  
 |  
 (N)

- 1] Effective August 1, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.14 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) (Cont'd)7.14.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)(A) Monthly Rates

Monthly rates are recurring rates that apply each month or fraction thereof that a Special Access Service is provided. For billing purposes, each month is considered to have 30 days.

(B) Nonrecurring Charges

Nonrecurring charges are one-time charges that apply for specific work activity (i.e., installation or change to an existing service). The types of nonrecurring charges that apply for Special Access Service are: installation of service and service rearrangements. These charges are in addition to the Access Order Charge as specified in 17.4.1, 18.4.1 and 19.4.1 following.

(1) Installation of Service

Nonrecurring charges apply to each service installed. The nonrecurring charges for the installation of service are set for each channel type as a nonrecurring charge for the Channel Termination.

(2) Service Rearrangements

Service rearrangements are changes to existing (installed) services which may be administrative only in nature, as set forth following, or that involve actual physical change to the service. .

Changes to pending orders are set forth in 5.4 preceding.

Changes in the physical location of the point of termination or customer designated premises are moves as set forth following.

Changes in the type of Service or Channel Termination which result in a change of the minimum period requirement will be treated as a discontinuance of the service and an installation of a new service.

Changes in ownership or transfer of responsibility from one customer to another will be treated as a discontinuance of the service and an installation of a new service. In the event the change in ownership or transfer of responsibility is as set forth in 2.1.2(A) preceding where there is no change in facilities or arrangements, the change will be treated as an administrative change.

(M) – Material moved from Page -131.

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.14 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) (Cont'd)7.14.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

Administrative changes will be made without charge(s) to the customer.  
Administrative changes are as follows:

(M)

- Change of customer name;
- Change of customer or customer's end user premises address when the change of address is not a result of physical relocation of equipment;
- Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number);
- Change of agency authorization;
- Change of customer circuit identification;
- Change of billing account number;
- Change of customer test line number;
- Change of customer or customer's end user contact name or telephone number; and
- Change of jurisdiction.

(M)

All other service rearrangements will be charged as follows:

- If the change involves the addition of other customer designated premises to an existing service, the nonrecurring charge for the channel termination rate element will apply. The charge(s) will apply only for the location(s) that is being added. The charge(s) will be in addition to an Access Order Charge as set forth in 17.4.1, 18.4.1 and 19.4.1 following.

Moves

Regulations for Moves for OWS are set forth in Section 7.2.3, preceding.

(M) – Material moved from Page 7-132.



## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.14 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) (Cont'd)7.14.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)Pricing Plans [1]

OWS service is available on a month-to-month basis or for a period of one, three or five years. All OWS arrangements will begin in month one. If the customer requests that the service be disconnected prior to completion of the minimum service period of 12 months, termination liability charges equal to 100% of the total monthly recurring charges for the remaining months of the minimum service period plus 70% of the total monthly recurring charges for the remaining months of the term. Any termination after the minimum service period of 12 months termination liability charges equal to 70% of the remaining months of the term will apply. For example, a customer disconnecting in the 12th month of a 3 year plan will be charged 70% of the remaining 24 months of billing. The Federal Government and its authorized agents are exempt from the 50% termination liability penalty charge if service is discontinued prior to the expiration of the one, three or five year minimum commitment period.

Additionally, customers may disconnect OWS service, without penalty, should the total monthly recurring rates associated with OWS service increase by 10% or more at any one time. The customer must notify the Telephone Company in writing within 90 days after the effective date of the rate increase if they elect to discontinue service. Rate decreases will automatically be applied to the monthly recurring rates for the remainder of the service

If the customer does not specify renewal terms in writing 90 days prior to the expiration of the one, three or five year period, **the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis.** The customer can terminate OWS service at the end of the minimum commitment period with no penalty or obligation to continue the service. Further, if the customer notifies the Telephone Company in writing 90 days prior to the expiration date of their minimum commitment period with their intent to not renew their OWS service, the customer will have six (6) months after the expiration date to submit their disconnect order(s). If the customer fails to submit their disconnect order(s), by the end of the six (6) month period, **the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis.** If the customer submits their disconnect orders(s) after the six (6) month period, termination liability charges will apply. Termination liability charges will be calculated at 50% of the monthly recurring charges for the remaining months of the commitment period up to a maximum of twelve (12) months. Time from the expiration of the original commitment period until the disconnect order(s) are received will apply for calculation of the termination liability charges.

(C)  
(C)(D)(C)  
(C)

[1] **Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)  
|  
(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)7.14 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) (Cont'd)7.14.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)Upgrades

Customers may upgrade OWS without incurring termination liability charges under the following circumstances:

- (1) The order for the disconnect of the existing OWS and the order for the upgraded OWS must be received at the same time.
- (2) The new OWS is provided between the same customer and central office locations as the discontinued service.
- (3) The service period of the new OWS is equal to or greater than the service period of the existing OWS service.

Termination Liability – Downgrades

If the customer chooses to decrease the existing speed or capacity to a lower bandwidth than what was on the previous order prior to the expiration date of the fixed period service rate plan, termination liability will apply. However, if the customer commits to a new term discount plan and if the total monthly recurring revenue of the new service is equal to or greater than 115% of the remaining value of the existing term plan, no termination liability will apply.

The customer must note on the order that the speed or capacity is being downgraded.

The new service due date must be within 30 days of the due date of the disconnection of the old service, unless the installation is delayed due to Company reasons.

New minimum service period applies to the new service,

The customer agrees to pay all outstanding recurring and nonrecurring charges (these charges will not be included in the new service pricing plan); and

Applicable nonrecurring charges apply and are the charges in effect at the time the service is changed

ACCESS SERVICE

7. Special Access Service (Cont'd)

7.14 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) (Cont'd)

7.14.2 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

Service Guarantee Regulations are set forth in Section 2.4.4, preceding.

ACCESS SERVICE

8. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

ACCESS SERVICE

9. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

ACCESS SERVICE

10. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

## ACCESS SERVICE

11. Special Facilities Routing of Access Services11.1 Description

The services provided under this service guide are provided over such routes and facilities as the Company may elect. Special Facilities Routing is involved when, in order to comply with requirements specified by the customer, the Company provides Switched Access Service, Special Access Service or Special Federal Government Access Service in a manner which includes one or more of the following conditions:

(T)  
(T)11.1.1 Diversity

Two or more circuits must be provided over not more than two different physical routes.

11.1.2 Avoidance

A circuit(s) must be provided on a route which avoids specified geographical locations.

Avoidance and Diversity are available on Voice Grade Special Access Services as set forth in 7.5 preceding. In order to avoid the compromise of special routing information, the Company will provide the required routing information for each specially routed service to only the ordering customer. If requested by the customer, this information will be provided when service is installed and prior to any subsequent changes in routing. The rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing of Access Services are developed on an individual case basis. Such rates and charges for Special Facilities Routing of Access Services are in addition to all other rates and charges that may be applicable for services provided under other sections of this service guide.

(N)  
—  
(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

12. Specialized Services or Arrangements12.1 General

Specialized Services or Arrangements may be provided by the Telephone Company, at the request of a customer, on an individual case basis if such service or arrangements meet the following criteria:

- (A) The requested service or arrangements are not offered under other sections of this service guide.
- (B) The facilities utilized to provide the requested service or arrangements are of a type normally used by the Telephone Company in furnishing its other services.
- (C) The requested service or arrangements are provided within a LATA.
- (D) The requested service or arrangements are compatible with other Telephone Company services, facilities, and its engineering and maintenance practices.
- (E) This offering is subject to the availability of the necessary Telephone Company personnel and capital resources.

12.2 Move Charges

- (A) When service without a maximum termination liability charge associated with it is moved to a different building, the nonrecurring charge applies; when moved to a new location in the same building, a charge of one-half the nonrecurring charge applies.



## ACCESS SERVICE

12. Specialized Services or Arrangements (Cont'd)12.2 Move Charges (Cont'd)

- (B) When service with a maximum termination liability charge associated with it is moved and is reinstalled at a new location, the customer may elect:
- to pay the unexpired portion of the maximum termination liability charge for the service, if any, with the application of a nonrecurring charge and the establishment of a new maximum termination liability charge for such service at the new location, or
  - to continue service subject to the unexpired portion of the maximum termination liability charge, if any, and pay the estimated costs of moving such service, provided that the customer requests these charges be quoted prior to ordering the service move. Charges for moving such service will be based on estimated costs attributable to the move.

Move charges include the estimated costs of removal, restoration of services or facilities necessitated by the move, transportation, storage, reinstallation, engineering, labor, supervision, materials, administration, and any other specific items of cost directly attributable to the move.

12.3 Rates and Charges

Rates and charges, and additional regulations if applicable, for specialized service or arrangements provided on an individual case basis are filed following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services

13.1 addresses Additional Engineering. 13.2 addresses Additional Labor (which is comprised of Overtime Installation, Overtime Repair, Stand by, Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies, and Other Labor). 13.3 addresses Miscellaneous Services (which are comprised of Testing Services, Maintenance of Service and Telecommunications Service Restoration Priority).

In this section, normally scheduled working hours are an employee's scheduled work period in any given calendar day (e.g., 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) for the application of rates based on working hours.

A Miscellaneous Service Order charge as described in 5.4.2 preceding may be applicable to services ordered from this section.

13.1 Additional Engineering

Additional Engineering, including engineering reviews as set forth in 5.4.3 preceding, will be undertaken only after the Telephone Company has notified the customer that additional engineering charges apply as set forth in rate sections following, and the customer agrees to such charges.

Additional Engineering will be provided by the Telephone Company at the request of the customer only when:

- (A) A customer requests additional technical information after the Telephone Company has already provided the technical information normally included on the Design Layout Report (DLR) as set forth in and 7.1.6 preceding.
- (B) Additional engineering time is incurred by the Telephone Company to engineer a customer's request for a customized service as set forth in 7.1.2 preceding.
- (C) A customer requested Design Change requires the expenditure of additional engineering time. Such additional engineering time is incurred by the Telephone Company for the engineering review as set forth in 5.4.3 preceding. The charge for additional engineering time relating to the engineering review, which is undertaken to determine if a design change is indeed required, will apply whether or not the customer authorizes the Telephone Company to proceed with the Design Change. In this case the Design Change charge, as set forth in rate sections following, does not apply unless the customer authorizes the Telephone Company to proceed with the Design Change.

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.2 Additional Labor

Additional Labor is that labor requested by the customer on a given service and agreed to by the Telephone Company as set forth in 13.2.1 through 13.2.5 following. The Telephone Company will notify the customer that additional labor charges as set forth in rate sections following will apply before any additional labor is undertaken. When provisioning or restoring Telecommunications Service Priority services, the Telephone Company will, when possible, notify the customer of the applicability of these Additional Labor charges.

13.2.1 Overtime Installation

Overtime installation is that Telephone Company installation effort outside of normally scheduled working hours.

13.2.2 Overtime Repair

Overtime repair is that Telephone Company effort performed outside of normally scheduled working hours.

13.2.3 Stand by

Stand by includes all time in excess of one-half (1/2) hour during which Telephone Company personnel stand by to make installation acceptance tests or cooperative tests with a customer to verify facility repair on a given service.

13.2.4 Testing and Maintenance with Other Telephone Companies

Additional testing, maintenance or repair of facilities which connect other telephone companies is that which is in addition to the normal effort required to test, maintain or repair facilities provided solely by the Telephone Company.

13.2.5 Other Labor

Other labor is that additional labor not included in 13.2.1 through 13.2.4 preceding and labor incurred to accommodate a specific customer request that involves only labor which is not covered by any other section of this service guide.

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3 Miscellaneous Services13.3.1 Testing Services

Testing Services offered under this section of the service guide are optional and subject to rates and charges as set forth in rate sections following. Other testing services, as described in and 7.1.7 preceding, are provided by the Telephone Company in association with Access Services and are furnished at no additional charge.

Testing services are normally provided by Telephone Company personnel at Telephone Company locations. However, provisions are made in (B)(2) following for a customer to request Telephone Company personnel to perform testing services at the customer designated premises.

The offering of Testing Services under this section of the service guide is made subject to the availability of the necessary qualified personnel and test equipment at the various test locations mentioned in (B) following.

(A) Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3.1 Testing Services (Cont'd)(B) Special Access Service

The Telephone Company will provide assistance in performing specific tests requested by the customer.

(1) Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing

When a customer provides a technician at its premises or at an end user's premises, with suitable test equipment to perform the requested tests, the Telephone Company will provide a technician at its office for the purpose of conducting Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing on Voice Grade Services.

At the customer's request, the Telephone Company will provide a technician at the customer's premises or at the end user premises. These tests may, for example, consist of the following:

- Attenuation Distortion (i.e., frequency response)
- Intermodulation Distortion (i.e., harmonic distortion)
- Phase Jitter
- Impulse Noise
- Envelope Delay Distortion
- Echo Control
- Frequency Shift

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3.1 Testing Services (Cont'd)(B) Special Access Service (Cont'd)(2) Additional Manual Testing

The Telephone Company will provide a technician at its premises, and the Telephone Company or customer will provide a technician at the customer's designated premises with suitable test equipment to perform the requested tests.

(3) Obligation of the Customer

When the customer subscribes to Testing Service as set forth in this section, the customer shall make the facilities to be tested available to the Telephone Company at time mutually agreed upon.

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3.2 Maintenance of Service

- (A) When a customer reports a trouble to the Telephone Company for clearance and no trouble is found in the Telephone Company's facilities, the customer shall be responsible for payment of a Maintenance of Service charge as set forth in rate sections following for the period of time from when Telephone Company personnel are dispatched, at the request of the customer, to the customer designated premises to when the work is completed. Failure of Telephone Company personnel to find trouble in Telephone Company facilities will result in no charge if the trouble is actually in those facilities, but not discovered at the time.
- (B) The customer shall be responsible for payment of a Maintenance of Service charge when the Telephone Company dispatches personnel to the customer designated premises, and the trouble is in equipment or communications systems provided by other than the Telephone Company or in detariffed CPE provided by the Telephone Company.

In either (A) or (B) preceding, no credit allowance will be applicable for the interruption involved if the Maintenance of Service Charge applies.

13.3.3 Telecommunications Service Priority – TSP

- (A) Priority installation and/or restoration of National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) telecommunications services shall be provided in accordance with Part 64.401, Appendix A, of the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC's) Rules and Regulations.

In addition, TSP System service shall be provided in accordance with the guidelines set forth in "Telecommunications Service Priority (TSP) System for National Security Emergency Preparedness (NSEP) Service Vendor Handbook" (NCSH 3-1-2) dated July 9, 1990, and "Telecommunications Service Priority System for National Security Emergency Preparedness Service User Manual" (NCSM 3-1-1).

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3.3 Telecommunications Service Priority – TSP (Cont'd)

## (A) (Cont'd)

The TSP System is a service, developed to meet the requirements of the Federal Government, as specified in the Service Vendor's Handbook and Service User's Manual which provides the regulatory, administrative and operational framework for the priority installation and/or restoration of NSEP telecommunications services. These include both Switched and Special Access Services. The TSP System applies only to NSEP telecommunications services, and requires and authorizes priority action by the Telephone Company providing such services.

(B) A Telecommunications Service Priority charge applies as set forth in rate sections when a request to provide or change a Telecommunications Service Priority is received subsequent to the issuance of an Access Order to install the service.

Additionally, a Miscellaneous Service Order Charge as set forth in rate sections will apply to Telecommunications Service Priority requests that are ordered subsequent to the initial installation of the associated access service.

A Telecommunications Service Priority charge does not apply when a Telecommunications Service Priority is discontinued or when ordered coincident with an Access Order to install or change service.

In addition, Additional Labor rates as set forth in rate sections may be applicable when provisioning or restoring Special Access Services with Telecommunications Service Priority.

When the customer requests an audit or a reconciliation of the Telephone Company's Telecommunications Service Priority records, a Miscellaneous Service Order Charge as set forth in rate sections and Additional Labor rates as set forth in rate sections are applicable.



## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3.4 Miscellaneous Equipment(A) Controller Arrangement

This arrangement enables the customer to control up to 48 transfer functions at a Telephone Company central office via a remote keyboard terminal capable of either 300 or 1200 bps operation. Included as part of the Controller Arrangement is a dial-up data station located at the Telephone Company Central Office to provide access to the Controller Arrangement. This dial-up data station consists of a 212A DATAPHONE data set and an appropriate Telephone Company provided channel.

The Controller Arrangement must be located in the same Telephone Company central office as the transfer functions which it controls.

Charges for the Controller Arrangement are set forth in rate sections following.

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

(N)

13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3.5 Provision of Access Service Billing Information

- (A) The customer shall select the medium in which its official access service bills and customer service records are to be provided. This selection shall be made on a per Billing Account Number (BAN) basis and shall be submitted in writing to the Telephone Company. The customer may request that access service billing information be provided via electronic data transfer, on-line bill image, or paper format. Should the customer fail to make a selection, the official copy of the customer's access service bills and customer service records will be provided in paper format. If a customer requests their access bill in multiple formats that includes the paper format, the paper format will be considered the additional or secondary format and will be charged according to 17.4.4(P), 18.4.4(P) and 19.4.4(P).
- (B) At the customer's option, additional copies of the current month's access service bill and/or customer service records will be provided via paper format at the charges specified in 17.4.4(P), 18.4.4(P) and 19.4.4(P) following. Requests for additional copies of the current month's bill and/or customer service records must be submitted in writing and shall specify the medium selected by the customer.

Additional copies of a customer's previous monthly access service bills will be provided via paper format on an individual case basis. Requests for additional copies of previous monthly bills must be submitted in writing and shall specify the bill dates requested and the medium in which the copies are to be provided. The charges for providing additional copies of previous monthly access service bills will be developed by the Telephone Company on an individual case basis.

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

(N)

13.3 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)13.3.5 Provision of Access Service Billing Information (Cont'd)

- (C) Upon acceptance by the Telephone Company of an order for electronic data transfer, the Telephone Company will determine the period of time to implement the transmission of such material on an individual order basis.
- (D) Upon acceptance of an order by the Telephone Company for the on-line bill image format option, the Telephone Company will establish customer access to the Billing Account Number identified by the customer. The on-line bill image option captures and retains invoices on a go-forward basis from the time of initial set-up. Previous bill history will not be available in the on-line bill image format prior to the establishment of the on-line bill image format option by the customer.

The rates and charges for the provision of Access Service Billing Information for other additional or secondary formats are as specified in 17.4.4(P), 18.4.4(P) and 19.4.4(P) following.

(N)

ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

13.4 Reserved For Future Use

13.5 Reserved For Future Use

(N)

13.6 Reserved For Future Use

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

(N)

13.7 Billing Name and Address Service13.7.1 General Description

- (A) Billing Name and Address (BNA) Service is the provision by the Telephone Company to an interstate service provider who is a customer of the Telephone Company of the complete billing name, street address, city or town, state and zip code for a telephone number or calling card account number assigned by the Telephone Company. An interstate service provider is defined as an interexchange carrier, an operator service provider, an enhanced service provider or any other provider of interstate telecommunications services.
- (B) BNA Service is provided only for the purposes of allowing customers to bill their end users for telephone services provided by the customer, order entry and customer service information, fraud prevention, identification of end users who have moved to a new address, any purpose associated with equal access requirement, and information associated with Local Exchange Carrier (LEC) calling card calls, collect calls and third party calls. BNA information may not be resold or used for any other purpose including, but not limited to, marketing or merchandising activities.
- (C) BNA information associated with listed/published telephone numbers will be provided. Requests for BNA information associated with non-published and unlisted telephone numbers will not be provided, unless the subscriber to a nonpublished or unlisted telephone number has affirmatively requested that its BNA not be disclosed.

13.7.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company

- (A) A standard format for the receipt of BNA requests and the provision of and BNA information will be established by the Telephone Company.
- (B) Standard response to BNA requests will be by First Class Mail. Standard format will be on paper.
- (C) Where facilities are available, the customer may request an optional specialized output format required to meet a specific customer need.
- (D) The Telephone Company will make every effort to provide accurate and complete BNA data. The Telephone Company makes no warranties, expressed or implied, as to the accuracy or completeness of this information.

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

(N)

13.7 Billing Name and Address Service (Cont'd)13.7.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

- (E) The Telephone Company will not disclose BNA information to parties other than interstate service providers and their authorized billing agents as defined in 13.7.1(A) preceding. BNA disclosure is limited to those purposes as defined in 13.7.1(B) preceding.

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

(N)

13.7 Billing Name and Address Service (Cont'd)13.7.2 Undertaking of the Telephone Company (Cont'd)

- (F) The Telephone Company reserves the right to request from an interstate service provider who has placed an order for BNA Service, the source data upon which the interexchange carrier has based the order. This request is made to ensure that the BNA information is to be used only for purposes as described in 13.7.1(B) preceding. The Telephone Company will not process the order until such time as the interstate service provider supplies the requested data.

13.7.3 Obligations of the Customer

- (A) The customer shall order BNA Service on a separate BNA Order. The order must identify both the customer's authorized representative and the address to which the information is to be sent.
- (B) The customer shall treat all BNA information as confidential. The customer shall insure that BNA information is used only for the purposes as described in 13.7.1 (B) preceding.
- (C) The customer shall not publicize or represent to others that the Telephone Company jointly participates with the customer in the development of the customer's end user records it assembles through the use of BNA Service.
- (D) Upon request, the customer will provide to the Telephone Company the source data upon which the customer has based an order for BNA Service. The Telephone Company will not process the order until such time as the customer provides the requested data.

13.7.4 Rate Regulations

- (A) For each order for BNA information received by the Telephone Company, a BNA Order Charge applies. In addition, a charge applies for each customer specific record provided. The BNA Order Charge and the Per Record Charge are specified in rate sections following.
- (B) Reserved For Future Use

(N)

EFFECTIVE DATE:  
October 1, 2015

## ACCESS SERVICE

13. Additional Engineering, Additional Labor and Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)

(N)

13.7 Billing Name and Address Service (Cont'd)13.7.4 Rate Regulations (Cont'd)

- (C) Where available, the customer may order an output format other than a standard paper format in order to meet a customer's specific requirement. This option is subject to an hourly programming charge as specified in rate sections following and is in addition to the BNA Order Charge and the BNA Record Charge.

(N)



## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction14.1 Application of Service Guide

This service guide contains regulations, rates, charges, and liabilities applicable for the special construction of interstate facilities provided by the Issuing, Concurring, Connecting or Other Participating Carriers of this service guide, hereinafter referred to as the Telephone Company.

When special construction of facilities is required, the provisions of this service guide apply in addition to all regulations, rates, and charges set forth in the appropriate service tariff.

14.2 Regulations14.2.1 Filing of Charges

Rates, charges and liabilities for special construction to provide facilities for use for one month or more are filed in 14.3 following, as appropriate.

Rates, charges, and liabilities for the construction of facilities for use for less than one month are filed in supplements to this service guide.

14.2.2 Ownership of Facilities

The Telephone Company providing specially constructed facilities under the provisions of this service guide retains ownership of all such facilities.

14.2.3 Interval to Provide Facilities

Based on the available information and type of service ordered, the Telephone Company will establish a completion date for specially constructed facilities. If the scheduled completion date cannot be met due to circumstances beyond the control of the Telephone Company, a new completion date will be established and the customer will be notified.

14.2.4 Special Construction Involving Both Interstate and Intrastate Facilities

When the construction involves facilities to be used to provide both interstate and intrastate services, charges for the portion of the construction used to provide intrastate service shall be in accordance with the appropriate intrastate tariff.

## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.5 Payment for Special Construction(A) Payment of Charges

All bills associated with special construction are due in accordance with the regulations in the appropriate service guide.

(B) Start/End of Billing

Billing of recurring charges for specially constructed facilities starts on the day after the facilities are made available for use. Billing accrues through and includes the day that the specially constructed facilities are discontinued.

(C) Credit Allowance for Service Interruption

In the event of a service interruption involving specially constructed facility, the customer shall receive a recurring monthly charge credit in accordance with the credit allowance provisions in the appropriate service tariff or service guide associated with the affected services.

When an interruption continues due to the failure of the customer to authorize the replacement of facilities subject to a Replacement Charge, as specified in 14.2.6 following, the credit allowance will be terminated on the seventh calendar day after the Telephone Company has provided the customer with written notification of the need for replacement. The credit allowance will resume on the day after the Telephone Company receives written authorization for the replacement from the customer.

## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.6 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction(A) General

This section describes the various charges and liabilities that may apply when the Telephone Company provides special construction of facilities in accordance with an order for service. Written approval of all liabilities and charges must be provided to the Telephone Company prior to the start of construction.

(B) Conditions Requiring Special Construction

Special construction is required when 1) facilities are not available to meet an order for service, and 2) the Telephone Company constructs facilities, and 3) one or more of the following conditions exist:

- The Telephone Company has no other requirement for the facilities requested.
- It is requested that service be furnished using a type of facility, or via a route, other than that which the Telephone Company would normally utilize in furnishing the requested service.
- More facilities are requested than would normally be required to satisfy an order.
- It is requested that construction be expedited, resulting in added cost to the Telephone Company.

(C) Development of Liabilities and Charges

Special construction charges and liabilities will be developed based on estimated cost, except when actual costs are requested in writing prior to the start of special construction.

(D) Types of Liabilities and Charges

Depending on the specifics associated with each individual case, one or more of the following special construction charges and/or liabilities may be applicable:

(1) Nonrecurring Charge

A non recurring charge always applies and includes one or more of the following components:

## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.6 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Cont'd)(D) Types of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)(1) Nonrecurring Charge (Cont'd)- Case Preparation Charge

A nonrecurring charge always includes a case preparation charge component to cover the administrative expenses associated with preparing a special construction case and the associated service guide posting.

- Expediting Charge

A Nonrecurring charge may include an expediting charge when it is requested that special construction be completed on an expedited basis. The charge equals the difference in estimated cost between expedited and non expedited construction.

- Optional Payment

An optional payment charge may be included in the nonrecurring charge in association with a type of facility or route other than that which the Telephone Company would normally use in furnishing the requested service if lower recurring monthly charges are desired for the specially constructed facilities. This charge is equal to the excess installed cost or the total non recoverable cost, which ever is less. This election must be made in writing before special construction starts. If this election is coupled with the actual cost option, the optional payment charge will reflect the actual cost of the specially constructed facilities.

- Replacement Charge

If any portion of specially constructed facilities for which an optional payment charge has been paid requires replacement involving capital investment, a replacement charge will apply. This charge will be in the same ratio to the total replacement costs as the initial optional payment charge was to the installed cost of the original specially constructed facilities. If any portion of the facilities subject to the replacement charge fails, service will not be restored until notification is provided in writing that replacement is required and such replacement is ordered.

## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.6 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Cont'd)(D) Types of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)(1) Nonrecurring Charge (Cont'd)- Rearrangement Charge

If the Telephone Company is requested to rearrange existing specially constructed facilities, a nonrecurring charge equal to the cost of any special construction will apply.

- Special Construction of Facilities for Use for Less Than One Month

If the Telephone Company is requested to construct facilities to provide service for less than one month, a nonrecurring charge applies. In addition to the case preparation charge component, this nonrecurring charge recovers all elements of cost, including engineering, shipping of equipment, equipment installation, line-up, equipment leasing, space rental, equipment removal, and any other costs associated with the construction of facilities.

(2) Maximum Termination Liability and Termination Charge

A Maximum Termination Liability is equal to the non recoverable costs associated with specially constructed facilities and is the maximum amount which could be applied as a Termination Charge if all specially constructed facilities were discontinued before the Maximum Termination Liability expires.

The liability period is equal to the average life of the account associated with the specially constructed facilities. The liability period is generally expressed in terms of an effective and expiration date.

The Maximum Termination Liability is filed with the initial service guide posting in decreasing amounts at ten year intervals over the life of the facilities. In the event that the average account life of the facilities is not an even multiple of ten, the last increment will reflect the appropriate number of years remaining.

Example Illustrating a 27 Year Average Account Life

| <u>Maximum Termination<br/>Liability</u> | <u>Effective<br/>Date</u> | <u>Expiration<br/>Date</u> |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| \$10,000                                 | 6/1/84                    | 6/1/94                     |
| 7,000                                    | 6/1/94                    | 6/1/04                     |
| 3,000                                    | 6/1/04                    | 6/1/11                     |

## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.6 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Cont'd)(D) Types of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)(2) Maximum Termination Liability and Termination Charge (Cont'd)

Prior to the expiration of each liability period, the customer has the option to (A) terminate the special construction case and pay the appropriate charges, or (B) extend the use of the specially constructed facilities for the new liability period.

The Telephone Company will notify the customer six months in advance of the expiration date of each ten year liability period. The customer must provide the Telephone Company with written notification at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the liability period if termination is elected. Failure to do so will result in an automatic extension of the special construction case to the next liability period at the filed Maximum Termination Liability amount.

A Termination Charge may apply when all services using specially constructed facilities which have a Maximum Termination Liability are discontinued prior to the expiration of the liability period. The charge reflects the unamortized portion of the non recoverable costs at the time of termination, adjusted for net salvage and possible reuse. Administrative costs associated with specific case of special construction and any cost for restoring a location to its original condition are also included. A Termination Charge may never exceed the filed Maximum Termination Liability.

A partial termination of specially constructed facilities will be provided, at the election of the customer. The amount of the Termination Charge associated with such a partial termination is determined by multiplying the Termination Charge which would result if all services using the specially constructed facilities were discontinued, at the time partial termination is elected, by the percentage of specially constructed facilities to be partially terminated.

Example

A customer with a filed Maximum Termination Liability of \$100,000 for 3600 specially constructed facilities requests a partial disconnection of 900 facilities. The Termination Charge for all facilities, at the time of the election, is \$60,000. The partial termination charge, in this example, is \$60,000 x 900/3600, or \$15,000.

## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.6 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Cont'd)(D) Types of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)(3) Annual Underutilization Liability and Underutilization Charge

Prior to the start of the special construction, the Telephone Company and the customer will agree on (1) the quantity of facilities to be provided, an (2) the length of the planning period during which the customer expects to place the facilities in service. The planning period is hereafter referred to as the Initial Liability Period (ILP). The ILP is listed in the service guide with an effective and expiration date.

Underutilization occurs only if, at the expiration date of the ILP and annually thereafter, less than 70 percent of the specially constructed facilities are in service at the filed tariff service rates.

An annual underutilization amount is filed on a per unit basis (e.g., per cable pair) for each case of special construction. This amount is equal to the annual per unit cost and includes depreciation, maintenance, administration, return, taxes and any other costs identified in the supporting documentation provided at the time the special construction case is filed.

Upon expiration of the ILP, the underutilized facilities, if any, are multiplied by the annual underutilization liability amount. This product is then multiplied by the number of years (including any fraction thereof) in the ILP to determine the underutilization charge.

Annually thereafter, the number of underutilized facilities, if any, existing on the anniversary of the ILP expiration date will be multiplied by the annual underutilization charge for the preceding 12 month period.

## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.6 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Cont'd)(D) Types of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)(3) Annual Underutilization Liability and Underutilization Charge (Cont'd)Example

A customer orders 100 services and the special construction of 600 pair riser cable is agreed to, based on the customer's 5 year facility requirement. The ILP, in this example, would be filed for 5 years. The annual underutilization liability is filed at \$2.00 per pair. If 400 pairs were in service at the end of the ILP, there would be an underutilization of 20 pairs, i.e.,  $420$  (70% of 600) - 400 = 20. The total underutilization charge for the first 5 years would be \$200.00, or \$2.00 per pair x 20 pairs x 5 years.

If 420 pairs are in service at the end of the 6th year, there would be no underutilization, i.e.,  $420 - 420 = 0$ .

(4) Recurring Monthly ChargesCharge for Route or Type Other than Normal

When special construction is requested using a route or type of facility other than that which the Telephone Company would normally use, a recurring monthly charge, in addition to the monthly rate for service, is applicable. The charge is equal to the difference between the recurring costs of the specially constructed facilities and the recurring costs of the facilities the Telephone Company would have normally used.

- (a) When an Optional Payment Charge as set forth in 14.2.6 (D) (1) preceding has been elected, the recurring monthly charge will be reduced to include specially constructed operating expense only.
- (b) If the actual cost option as set forth in 14.2.6 (C) preceding has been elected, the recurring charge will be adjusted to reflect the actual cost of the new construction when the costs have been determined. This adjusted recurring charge is applicable from the start of service.



## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.6 Liabilities and Charges for Special Construction (Cont'd)(D) Types of Liabilities and Charges (Cont'd)(5) Lease Charge

This charge applies when the Telephone Company leases equipment in order to meet service requirements. The amount of the charge is equal to the net added cost to the Telephone Company caused by the lease.

(6) Cancellation Charge

If a service order with which special construction is associated is cancelled prior to the start of service, a cancellation charge will apply. The charge will include all non recoverable costs incurred by the Telephone Company in association with the special construction up to and including the time of cancellation.

14.2.7 Deferral of Start of Service

The Telephone Company may be requested to defer the start of service which will use the specially constructed facilities subject to the provisions set forth in the service guide under which service is being provided. Requests for special construction deferral must be in writing and are subject to the following regulations:

(A) Construction Has Not Begun

If the Telephone Company has not incurred any installation costs before receiving a request for deferral, no charge applies.

(B) Construction Has Begun

If the construction has begun before the Telephone Company receives a request for deferral, charges will vary as follows:

(1) All Services Are Deferred

When all service which will use specially constructed facilities are deferred, a charge based on the costs incurred by the Telephone Company during each month of the deferral will apply. Those costs include the recurring costs for that portion of the facilities already completed and any costs associated with the deferral. The cost of any components of the nonrecurring charge which have been completed at the time of the deferral will also apply.

## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.7 Deferral of Start of Service (Cont'd)(B) Construction Has Begun (Cont'd)(2) Some Services Are Deferred

When some services which will use the specially constructed facilities are deferred, the construction case will be completed and all special construction charges will apply.

(C) Construction Complete

If the construction of facilities has been completed before the Telephone Company receives a request for deferral, all special construction charges will apply.

14.2.8 Definitions

Actual Cost - The term "Actual Cost" denotes all costs charged against a specific case of special construction, including all appropriate taxes.

Annual Underutilization Liability - The term "Annual Underutilization Liability" denotes a unit amount which may be billed annually if fewer services are in use utilizing specially constructed facilities at filed rates than were originally specially constructed.

Estimated Cost - The term "Estimated Cost" denotes all estimated costs that will be incurred in providing a specific case of special construction, including any appropriate taxes.

Facilities - The term "Facilities" denotes any cable, poles, conduits, microwave or carrier equipment, wire center distribution frames, central office switching equipment, etc., utilized to provide interstate services.

Initial Liability Period - The term "Initial Liability Period" denotes the initial planning period during which the customer expects to place specially constructed facilities in service.

Installed Cost - The term "Installed Cost" denotes the total investment (estimated or actual) required by the Telephone Company to provide specially constructed facilities.

## ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)14.2 Regulations (Cont'd)14.2.8 Definitions (Cont'd)

Maximum Termination Liability - The term "Maximum Termination Liability" denotes the maximum amount which may be billed if all services using specially constructed facilities are terminated prior to the expiration of the Maximum Termination Liability Period.

Maximum Termination Liability Period - The term "Maximum Termination Liability Period" denotes the length of time for which a termination charge may apply if all services using specially constructed facilities are terminated.

Net Salvage - The term "Net Salvage" denotes the estimated scrap, sale, or trade-in value, less the estimated cost of removal. Cost of removal includes the costs of demolishing, tearing down, or otherwise disposing of the material and any other applicable costs. Since the cost of removal may exceed salvage value, net salvage may be negative.

Non recoverable Cost - The term "Non recoverable Cost" denotes the cost of specially constructed facilities for which the telephone Company has no foreseeable use should the service be terminated.

Normal Construction - The term "Normal Construction" denotes all facilities the Telephone Company would normally use to provide service in the absence of a requirement for special construction.

Normal Cost - The term "Normal Cost" denotes the estimated cost to provide services using normal construction.

Permanent Facilities - The term "Permanent Facilities" denotes facilities providing service for one month or more.

Recoverable Cost - The term "Recoverable Cost" denotes the cost of the specially constructed facilities for which the Telephone Company has a foreseeable reuse, either in place or elsewhere, should the service be terminated.

Termination Charge - The term "Termination Charge" denotes the portion of the Maximum Termination Liability that is applied as a nonrecurring charge when all services are discontinued prior to the expiration of the specified liability period.

ACCESS SERVICE

14. Special Construction (Cont'd)

14.3 Special Construction Cases

ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications

15.2 describes Special Access Service Network Channel (NC) codes and Network Channel Interface (NCI) codes.

15.1 Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service

This section explains and lists the codes that the customer must specify when ordering Special Access Service, Switched Access Entrance Facilities, and Voice Grade and High Capacity Direct Trunked Transport. These codes provide a standardized means to relate the services being ordered to Special Access Service offerings contained in Section 7 preceding.

When ordering, the type of Special Access Service or Switched Access Entrance Facility or Direct Trunked Transport is described by two code sets, the Network Channel (NC) code and the Network Channel Interface (NCI) codes.

The Network Channel (NC) code consists of two elements. Element one is a Channel Service Code (character positions 1 and 2) that describes the channel service type in an abbreviated form. Element two is an Optional Feature Code (character positions 3 and 4) that identifies option codes available for each channel service code, such as C-conditioning or Improved Return Loss.

The Network Channel Interface (NCI) is used to identify interface specifications associated with a particular channel. This code describes the total wires, protocol, impedance, protocol options and transmission level point(s) reflecting physical and electrical characteristics between the Telephone Company and the customer.

On the following 3 pages are examples which explain the specific characters of the codes and which reference matrices and charts used in developing the codes. Included in the matrices are Service Designator (SD) codes which are used to identify variations of service within service types. The SD and NC codes are displayed as components of the matrices designated as Technical Specifications packages in (A) through (G) following. Through the use of these matrices, SD codes may be converted to NC codes for service ordering purposes.

(D)

A chart is also provided in 15.2.2(A) following which contains information necessary to develop NCI codes.

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

Comprehensive lists of allowed Network Channel (NC) and Network Channel Interface (NCI) codes are contained in Special Report SR-307. However, not all services contained in this Special Report may be offered by the Telephone Company at this time.

Lastly, 15.2.2(C) following provides a list of compatible Network Channel Interfaces inasmuch as the Network Channel Interfaces associated with a given service need not always be the same, but all must be compatible.

Example No. 1: If the customer wishes to order a 4-wire voice grade circuit with 600 Ohms impedance, capable of data transmission, and with improved return loss, the customer might specify the following:

| <u>NC</u> | <u>NCI</u> | <u>SECNCI</u> |
|-----------|------------|---------------|
| LG-R      | 04DB2      | 04DA2-S       |

NC Code:

LG = Voice Grade Channel Service, VG6  
-R = Improved Return Loss

NCI Code:

04 = Number of physical wires at CDP  
DB = Data stream in VF frequency band at the customer designated main terminal location  
2 = 600 Ohms impedance

SECNCI (Secondary NCI Code):

04 = Number of physical wires at CDP  
DA = Data stream in VG frequency at the customer designated secondary terminal location  
2 = 600 Ohms impedance  
S = Sealing current option for 4-wire transmission

In the above example the NCI (Network Channel Interface) code is the interface requested at the customer's POT (Point of Termination) and the SECNCI (Secondary Network Channel Interface) code represents the interface at the end office serving the End User.

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

Example No. 2: If the customer wishes to order a FX circuit to a station, with 600 Ohms impedance, loop start signaling, which is

4-wire at the CDP and 2-wire at the end-user, the customer might specify:

| <u>NC</u> | <u>NCI</u> | <u>SECNCI</u> |
|-----------|------------|---------------|
| LC--      | 04LO2      | 02LS2         |

NC Code:

LC = Voice Grade Channel Service, VG2  
-- = No Optional Features

NCI Code:

04 = Number of physical wires at CDP  
LO = Loop start, loop signaling - open end  
2 = 600 Ohms impedance

SECNCI (Secondary NCI Code):

02 = Number of physical wires at CDP  
LS = Loop start signaling - closed end  
2 = 600 Ohms impedance

Example No. 3: If the customer wishes to order a 1.544 Mbps Hi-cap facility with no channel options such as CO multiplexing, the customer might specify the following:

| <u>NC</u> | <u>NCI</u> | <u>SECNCI</u> |
|-----------|------------|---------------|
| HC--      | 04DS9-15   | 04DS9-15      |

NC Code:

HC = High Capacity Channel Service, HC1  
-- = No Optional Features

NCI, SECNCI Code:

04 = Number of physical wires at CDP  
DS = Digital hierarchy interface  
9 = 100 Ohms impedance  
15 = 1.544 Mbps (DS1) format

The preceding three examples use information contained in Special Report SR-ISD-000307.



## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.1 Network Channel (NC) Codes

In order to determine the NC code appropriate for the service to be ordered, the type of Special Access Service the customer wishes must be identified. This identification is accomplished by a Service Designator (SD) code. The broad categories of Service Designator codes (e.g., VG, etc.) are set forth in Section 7 preceding. Variations within service type (e.g., VG1, etc.) are described in the various Technical Publications cited in (A) through (G) following.

(D)  
(D)

Having determined the specific service type to be ordered and its SD code, and having used the appropriate Technical Publication, the customer should match the SD code to the NC code using the following matrices. Once the NC code has been determined the Network Channel Interface (NCI) code may be developed using the information set forth in 15.2.2 following and the guidelines concerning specific parameters available for each service type as set forth in the specified Technical Publication.

(A) Reserved For Future Use

(C)

(D)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

15.2.1 Network Channel (NC) Codes (Cont'd)

(B) Reserved For Future Use

(C)

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.1 Network Channel (NC) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Technical Specifications Packages Voice Grade Service

| SD Code<br>NC Code | Package VG- |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                    | <u>C**</u>  | <u>1</u>  | <u>2</u>  | <u>3</u>  | <u>4</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>6</u>  | <u>7</u>  | <u>8</u>  | <u>9</u>  | <u>10</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>W</u>  |
|                    | <u>LQ</u>   | <u>LB</u> | <u>LC</u> | <u>LD</u> | <u>LE</u> | <u>LF</u> | <u>LG</u> | <u>LH</u> | <u>LJ</u> | <u>LK</u> | <u>LN</u> | <u>LP</u> | <u>LR</u> | <u>SE</u> |
| <u>Parameter</u>   |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Attenuation        |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Distortion         | X           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |
| C-Message Noise    | X           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |
| Echo Control       | X           | X         | X         | X         |           | X         |           | X         | X         |           |           | X         | X         | X         |
| Envelope Delay     |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Distortion         | X           |           |           |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |
| Frequency Shift    | X           |           |           |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |
| Impulse Noise      | X           |           |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |
| Intermodulation    |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Distortion         | X           |           |           |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |           | X         |
| Loss Deviation     | X           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |
| Phase Hits, Gain   |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Hits, and Dropouts | X           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Phase Jitter       | X           |           |           |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |           | X         |
| Signal-to-C        |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Message Noise      |             |           |           |           | X         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Signal-to-C        |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Notch Noise        | X           |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |           |

The technical specifications for these parameters (except for dropouts, phase hits, and gain hits) are described in Technical References GR-334 and TR-NWT-000335. The technical specifications for dropouts, phase hits, and gain hits are described in Technical Reference MDP-326-584.

\*\* The desired parameters are selected by the customer from the list of available parameters.

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.1 Network Channel (NC) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Technical Specifications Packages Voice Grade Service (Cont'd)

| SD Code<br>NC Code  | Package VG- |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | <u>C**</u>  | <u>1</u>  | <u>2</u>  | <u>3</u>  | <u>4</u>  | <u>5</u>  | <u>6</u>  | <u>7</u>  | <u>8</u>  | <u>9</u>  | <u>10</u> | <u>11</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>W</u>  |
|   | <u>LQ</u>   | <u>LB</u> | <u>LC</u> | <u>LD</u> | <u>LE</u> | <u>LF</u> | <u>LG</u> | <u>LH</u> | <u>LJ</u> | <u>LK</u> | <u>LN</u> | <u>LP</u> | <u>LR</u> | <u>SE</u> |
| <u>Optional Features and Functions</u>                    |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Central Office Bridging Capability                        | X           |           | X         |           |           | X         | X         |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         |           |
| Central Office Multiplexing                               | X           |           |           |           |           |           | X         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Conditioning: C-Type                                      | X           |           |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |           |           |           |
| Improved Attenuation                                      |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Distortion  | X           |           |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |           |           |           |
| Improved Envelope Delay Distortion                        | X           |           |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |           |           |           |
| Sealing Current   | X           |           |           |           |           |           | X         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Data Capability   | X           |           |           |           |           |           | X         | X         |           |           | X         |           |           |           |
| Telephoto Capability                                      | X           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | X         |           |
| Customer Specified Premises Receive Level                 | X           |           | X         | X         |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         |           |           |           |           |
| Improved Return Loss for Effective Four-Wire Transmission | X           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |           |
| For Effective Two-Wire Transmission                       | X           |           | X         | X         |           |           |           | X         |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Improved Two-Wire Voice Transmission                      |             |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | X         |
| PPSN Interface Arrangement                                | X           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           | X         |           |           |           |           |
| Selective Signaling Arrangement                           | X           |           | X         |           |           | X         | X         |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         |           |
| Signaling Capability                                      | X           | X         | X         | X         |           |           |           | X         | X         | X         |           |           |           |           |
| Transfer Arrangement                                      | X           | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         | X         |           |

ISSUED UNDER:  
CLOC TN 15-001EFFECTIVE DATE:  
June 16, 2015

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.1 Network Channel (NC) Codes (Cont'd)(D) Technical Specifications Packages Program Audio Service

| SD Code<br>NC Code                               | Package                   |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | <u>APC**</u><br><u>PQ</u> | <u>AP1</u><br><u>PE</u> | <u>AP2</u><br><u>PF</u> | <u>AP3</u><br><u>PJ</u> | <u>AP4</u><br><u>PK</u> |
| <u>Parameter</u>                                 |                           |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Actual Measured Loss                             | X                         | X                       | X                       | X                       | X                       |
| Amplitude Tracking                               | X                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Crosstalk  | X                         | X                       | X                       | X                       | X                       |
| Distortion Tracking                              | X                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Gain/Frequency                                   |                           |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Distortion                                       | X                         | X                       | X                       | X                       | X                       |
| Group Delay                                      | X                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Noise  | X                         | X                       | X                       | X                       | X                       |
| Phrase Tracking                                  | X                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Short-Term Gain                                  |                           |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Stability  | X                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Short-Term Loss                                  | X                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Total Distortion                                 | X                         | X                       | X                       | X                       | X                       |
| <u>Optional Features</u><br><u>and Functions</u> |                           |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Central Office Bridging                          |                           |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Capability                                       | X                         | X                       | X                       | X                       | X                       |
| Gain Conditioning                                | X                         | X                       | X                       | X                       | X                       |
| Stereo   | X                         |                         |                         |                         | X                       |

The technical specifications are described in Technical Reference GR-337 and associated Addendum.

\*\* The desired parameters are selected by the customer from the list of available parameters.

ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

15.2.1 Network Channel (NC) Codes (Cont'd)

(E) Reserved For Future Use

(C)

(D)

(D)

ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

15.2.1 Network Channel (NC) Codes (Cont'd)

(E) Reserved For Future Use

(C)

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.1 Network Channel (NC) Codes (Cont'd)(F) Technical Specifications Packages Digital Data Service

|  | SD Code<br>NC Code | Package                |                        |                        |                        |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|  |                    | <u>D1</u><br><u>XA</u> | <u>D2</u><br><u>XB</u> | <u>D3</u><br><u>XG</u> | <u>D4</u><br><u>XH</u> |
| <u>Parameter</u>                           |                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Error-Free Seconds                         |                    | X                      | X                      | X                      | X                      |
| <u>Optional Features<br/>and Functions</u> |                    |                        |                        |                        |                        |
| Central Office<br>Bridging Capability      |                    | X                      | X                      | X                      | X                      |
| PPSN Interface Transfer<br>Arrangement     |                    | X                      | X                      | X                      | X                      |
| Transfer Arrangement                       |                    | X                      | X                      | X                      | X                      |

The Telephone Company will provide a channel capable of meeting a monthly average performance equal to or greater than 99.875% error-free seconds (if provided through a Digital Data hub) while the channel is in service, if it is measured through a CSU equivalent which is designed, manufactured, and maintained to conform with the specifications contained in Technical Reference MDP-326-726.

Voltages which are compatible with Digital Data Service are delineated in Technical Reference TR-NWT-000341.



## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.1 Network Channel (NC) Codes (Cont'd)(G) Technical Specifications Packages High Capacity Service

| SD Code<br>NC Code                     | Package                 |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | <u>HC0</u><br><u>HS</u> | <u>HC1</u><br><u>HC</u> | <u>HC1C</u><br><u>HD</u> | <u>HC2</u><br><u>HE</u> | <u>HC3</u><br><u>HF</u> | <u>HC4</u><br><u>HG</u> |
| <u>Parameters</u>                      |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
| Error-Free Seconds                     |                         | X                       |                          |                         |                         |                         |
| <u>Optional Features and Functions</u> |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
| Automatic Loop Transfer                |                         |                         | X                        |                         |                         |                         |
| Central Office Multiplexing:           |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
| DS4 to DS1                             |                         |                         |                          |                         |                         | X                       |
| DS3 to DS1                             |                         |                         |                          |                         | X                       |                         |
| DS2 to DS1                             |                         |                         |                          | X                       |                         |                         |
| DS1C to DS1                            |                         |                         | X                        |                         |                         |                         |
| DS1 to Voice                           |                         | X                       |                          |                         |                         |                         |
| DS1 to DS0                             |                         | X                       |                          |                         |                         |                         |
| DS0 to Subrate**                       | X                       |                         |                          |                         |                         |                         |
| Transfer Arrangement                   |                         | X                       |                          |                         |                         |                         |

A channel with technical specifications package HC1 will be capable of an error-free second performance of 98.75% over a continuous 24 hour period as measured at the 1.544 Mbps rate through a CSU equivalent which is designed, manufactured, and maintained to conform with the specifications contained in Technical Reference GR-54.

\*\* Available only on a channel of 1.544 Mbps facility to a Telephone Company hub.

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes

The electrical interface with the Telephone Company for Special Access Services, is defined by an interface code. There are interface codes for both the customer designated premises and the point of termination. Three examples of NCI codes are found in 15.2 preceding.

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(A) Parameter Codes and OptionsParameter

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Option</u> | <u>Definition</u>   |
|-------------|---------------|---|
| AB          | -             | accepts 20 Hz ringing signal at customer's point of Termination                                   |
| AC          | -             | accepts 20 Hz ringing signal at customer's end user's point of termination                        |
| AH          | -             | analog high capacity interface  |
|             | - B           | 60 kHz to 108 kHz (12 channels)   |
|             | - C           | 312 kHz to 552 kHz (60 channels)  |
|             | - D           | 564 kHz to 3084 kHz (600 channels)  |
| CM          | -             | SONET ADM Termination   |
| CT          | -             | Centrex Tie Trunk Termination   |
| DA          | -             | data stream in VF frequency band at customer's end user's point of termination                    |
| DB          | -             | data stream in VF frequency band at customer's point of Termination                               |
| DC          | -             | direct current or voltage   |
|             | - 1           | monitoring interface with series RC combination (McCulloh format)                                 |
|             | - 2           | Company energized alarm channel   |
| DD          | -             | DATAPHONE Select-A-Station (and TABS) interface at customer's point of termination                |
| DE          | -             | DATAPHONE Select-A-Station (and TABS) interface at the customer's end user's point of termination |

(D)  
(D)(T)  
(D)  
(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(A) Parameter Codes and Options (Con'td)Parameter

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Option</u> | <u>Definition</u>  |
|-------------|---------------|--|
| DS          | -             | digital hierarchy interface  |
|             | - 15          | 1.544 Mbps (DS1) format per PUB 62411 plus D4                            |
|             | - 15E         | 8-bit PCM encoded in one 64 kbps of the DS1 signal                       |
|             | - 15F         | 8-bit PCM encoded in two 64 kbps of the DS1 signal                       |
|             | - 15G         | 8-bit PCM encoded in three 64 kbps of the DS1 signal                     |
|             | - 15H         | 14/11-bit PCM encoded in six 64 kbps of the DS1 signal                   |
|             | - 15J         | 1.544 Mbps format per PUB 62411  |
|             | - 15K         | 1.544 Mbps format per PUB 62411 plus extended framing format             |
|             | - 15L         | 1.544 Mbps (DS1) with SF signaling                                       |
|             | - 27          | 274.176 Mbps (DS4)   |
|             | - 27L         | 274.176 Mbps (DS4) with SF signaling                                     |
|             | - 31          | 3.152 Mbps (DS1C)  |
|             | - 31L         | 3.152 Mbps (DS1C) with SF signaling                                      |
|             | - 44          | 44.736 Mbps (DS3)  |
|             | - 44L         | 44.736 Mbps (DS3) with SF signaling                                      |
|             | - 63          | 6.312 Mbps (DS2)   |
|             | - 63L         | 6.312 Mbps (DS2) with SF signaling                                       |
| DU          | -             | digital access interface   |
|             | - 24          | 2.4 kbps   |
|             | - 48          | 4.8 kbps   |
|             | - 19          | 19.2 kbps  |
|             | - 56          | 56.0 kbps  |
|             | - 64          | 64.0 kbps  |
|             | - 96          | 9.6 kbps   |
|             | - A           | 1.544 Mbps format per PUB 62411  |
|             | - B           | 1.544 Mbps format per PUB 62411 plus D4                                  |
|             | - C           | 1.544 Mbps format per PUB 62411 plus extended framing format             |
| DX          | -             | duplex signaling interface at customer's point of termination            |
| DY          | -             | duplex signaling interface at customer's end user's point of termination |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(A) Parameter Codes and Options (Cont'd)Parameter (Cont'd)

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Option</u> | <u>Definition</u>   |
|-------------|---------------|---|
| EA          | - E           | Type I E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on E Lead.                                |
| EA          | - M           | Type I E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on M Lead.                                |
| EB          | - E           | Type II E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on E Lead.                               |
| EB          | - M           | Type II E&M Lead Signaling. Customer at POT or customer's end user at POT originates on M Lead.                               |
| EC          | -             | Type III E&M signaling at customer POT  |
| EX          | - A           | tandem channel unit signaling for loop start or ground start and customer supplies open end (dial tone, etc.) functions.      |
| EX          | - B           | tandem channel unit signaling for loop start or ground start and customer supplies closed end (dial pulsing, etc.) functions. |
| GO          | -             | ground start loop signaling - open end function by customer or customer's end user  |
| GS          | -             | ground start loop signaling - closed end function by customer or customer's end user  |
| KD          | - A           | Ethernet at 10 Mbps, full duplex LAN  |
|             | - B           | Ethernet at 10 Mbps, half duplex LAN  |
| KE          | - A           | Ethernet at 100 Mbps, full duplex LAN   |
|             | - B           | Ethernet at 100 Mbps, half duplex LAN   |
| KF          | - L           | Ethernet at 1000 Mbps, LAN  |
| KR          | - A1          | Ethernet Rate-Adjustable 1 Gbps, 100 Mbps, full duplex  |
|             | - A3          | Ethernet Rate-Adjustable 1 Gbps, 300 Mbps, full duplex  |
|             | - A6          | Ethernet Rate-Adjustable 1 Gbps, 600 Mbps, full duplex  |
|             | - AB          | Ethernet Rate-Adjustable 1 Gbps, 150 Mbps, full duplex  |
|             | - AK          | Ethernet Rate-Adjustable 1 Gbps, 450 Mbps, full duplex  |
| KQ          | - A2          | Ethernet Rate-Adjustable 1 Gbps, 20 Mbps, full duplex   |
|             | - B2          | Ethernet Rate-Adjustable 1 Gbps, 20 Mbps, half duplex   |
|             | - A5          | Ethernet Rate-Adjustable 1 Gbps, 50 Mbps, full duplex   |
|             | - B5          | Ethernet Rate-Adjustable 1 Gbps, 50 Mbps, half duplex   |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(A) Parameter Codes and Options (Cont'd)Parameter (Cont'd)

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Option</u> | <u>Definition</u>   |
|-------------|---------------|---|
| IA -        |               | E.I.A. (25 pin RS-232)  |
| LA -        |               | end user loop start loop signaling - Type A OPS registered port open end            |
| LB -        |               | end user loop start loop signaling - Type B OPS registered port open end            |
| LC -        |               | end user loop start loop signaling - Type C OPS registered port open end            |
| LO -        |               | loop start loop signaling - open end function by customer or customer's end user    |
| LR -        |               | 20 Hz automatic ringdown interface at customer with Telephone Company provided PLAR |
| LS -        |               | loop start loop signaling - closed end function by customer or customer's end user  |
| NO -        |               | no signaling interface, transmission only   |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(A) Parameter Codes and Options (Con'td)Parameter

| <u>Code</u> | <u>Option</u> | <u>Definition</u>   |
|-------------|---------------|---|
| PG          | -             | program transmission - no dc signaling  |
|             | - 1           | nominal frequency from 50 to 15000 Hz   |
|             | - 3           | nominal frequency from 200 to 3500 Hz   |
|             | - 5           | nominal frequency from 100 to 5000 Hz   |
|             | - 8           | nominal frequency from 50 to 8000 Hz  |
| PR          | -             | protective relaying**   |
| QB          |               | central office manual cross connect termination with no subrating capability                        |
| RV          | - 0           | reverse battery signaling, one way operation, originate by Customer                                 |
|             | - T           | reverse battery signaling, one way operation, terminate function by customer or customer's end user |
| SF          | -             | single frequency signaling with VF band at either customer POT or customer's end user POT           |
| SM          | -             | SONET Terminal Multiplexer  |
| SN          | -             | SONET Terminal Multiplexer  |
| SO          | -             | SONET Optical   |
| SP          | -             | SONET Multiplexer supporting drops of OC48, OC12 and/or OC3   |
| SQ          | -             | SONET Multiplexer supporting drops of OC48, OC12, OC3 and STS1                                      |
| TF          | -             | telephotograph interface  |

(D)

(D)

\*\* Available only for the transmission of audio tone protective relaying signals used in the protection of electric power systems during fault conditions.

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(B) Impedance

The nominal reference impedance with which the channel will be terminated for the purpose of evaluating transmission performance:

| <u>Value (ohms)</u> | <u>Code(s)</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 110                 | 0              |
| 150                 | 1              |
| 600                 | 2              |
| 900                 | 3+             |
| 135                 | 5              |
| 75                  | 6              |
| 124                 | 7              |
| Variable            | 8              |
| 100                 | 9              |

- + For those interface codes with a 4-wire transmission path at the customer designated POT, rather than a standard 900 ohm impedance the code (3) denotes a customer provided transmission equipment termination. Such terminations were provided to customers in accordance with the F.C.C. Docket No. 20099 Settlement Agreement.



## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces

The following tables show the Network Channel Interface codes (NCIs) which are compatible:

(1) Reserved For Future Use

(2) Reserved For Future Use

(C)

(D)

(D)

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(3) Voice Grade

| <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |      | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |      |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| 2AB2                  | 2AC2   | 2DB2                  | 2DA2 | 2LR2                  | 2LR2 |
| 2AB3                  | 2AC2   | 2DB3                  | 2DA2 | 2LR3                  | 2LR2 |
| 2CT3                  | 2DY2   | 2DX3                  | 2LA2 | 2LS                   | 2GS  |
|                       | 4DS8   |                       | 2LB2 |                       | 2LS  |
|                       | 4DX2   |                       | 2LC2 |                       | 4GS  |
|                       | 4DX3   |                       | 2LO3 |                       | 4LS  |
|                       | 4DY2   |                       | 2LS2 |                       |      |
|                       | 4EA2-E |                       | 2LS3 | 2LS2                  | 2LA2 |
|                       | 4EA2-M |                       |      |                       | 2LB2 |
|                       | 4SF2   | 2GO2                  | 2GS2 |                       | 2LC2 |
|                       | 4SF3   |                       | 2GS3 |                       |      |
|                       | 6DX2   |                       |      | 2LS3                  | 2LA2 |
|                       | 6DY2   | 2GO3                  | 2GS2 |                       | 2LB2 |
|                       | 6DY3   |                       | 2GS3 |                       | 2LC2 |
|                       | 6EA2-E |                       |      |                       |      |
|                       | 6EA2-M | 2GS                   | 2GS  | 2NO2                  | 2DA2 |
|                       | 6EB2-E |                       | 2LS  |                       | 2NO2 |
|                       | 6EB2-M |                       | 4GS  |                       |      |
|                       | 6EB3-E |                       | 4LS  | 2NO3                  | 2NO2 |
|                       | 8EB2-E |                       |      |                       | 2PR2 |
|                       | 8EB2-M | 2L02                  | 2LS2 |                       |      |
|                       | 8EC2   |                       | 2LS3 | 2TF3                  | 2TF2 |
|                       | 9DY2   |                       |      |                       |      |
|                       | 9DY3   | 2L03                  | 2LS2 |                       |      |
|                       | 9EA2   |                       | 2LS3 |                       |      |
|                       | 9EA3   |                       |      |                       |      |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(3) Voice Grade (Cont'd)

| Compatible CIs |      | Compatible CIs |        | Compatible CIs |        |
|----------------|------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|
| 4AB2           | 2AC2 |                |        |                |        |
|                | 4AB2 |                |        |                |        |
|                | 4AC2 |                |        |                |        |
|                | 4SF2 |                |        |                |        |
| 4AB3           | 2AC2 |                |        |                |        |
|                | 4AC2 |                |        |                |        |
|                | 4SF2 |                |        |                |        |
| 4AC2           | 2AC2 |                |        |                |        |
|                | 4AC2 |                |        |                |        |
|                |      | 4DS8-          | 2AC2   | 4DS8-          | 4DG2   |
|                |      |                | 2DA2   |                | 4LR2   |
|                |      |                | 2DY2   |                | 4LS2   |
|                |      |                | 2GO2   |                | 4NO2   |
| 4DA2           | 4DA2 |                | 2GO3   |                | 4PR2   |
|                |      |                | 2GS2   |                | 4RV2-T |
| 4DB2           | 2DA2 |                | 2GS3   |                | 4SF2   |
|                | 2NO2 |                | 2LA2   |                | 4SF3   |
|                | 2PR2 |                | 2LB2   |                | 4TF2   |
|                | 4DA2 |                | 2LC2   |                | 6DA2   |
|                | 4DB2 |                | 2LO2   |                | 6DY2   |
|                | 4NO2 |                | 2LO3   |                | 6DY3   |
|                | 4PR2 |                | 2LR2   |                | 6EA2-E |
|                | 6DA2 |                | 2LS2   |                | 6EA2-M |
|                |      | 2LS3           |        | 6EB2-E         |        |
| 4DD3           | 2DE2 |                | 2NO2   |                | 6EB2-M |
|                | 4DE2 |                | 2PR2   |                | 6GS2   |
|                |      |                | 2RV2-T |                | 6LS2   |
|                |      |                | 2TF2   |                | 8EB2-E |
|                |      |                | 4AC2   |                | 8EB2-M |
|                |      |                | 4DA2   |                | 9DY2   |
|                |      |                | 4DE2   |                | 9DY3   |
|                |      |                | 4DX2   |                | 9EA2   |
|                |      |                | 4DX3   |                | 9EA3   |
|                |      |                | 4DY2   |                |        |
|                |      |                | 4EA2-E |                |        |
|                |      |                | 4EA2-M |                |        |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(3) Voice Grade (Cont'd)

| <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| 4DX2                  | 2DY2   | 4DX2                  | 8EB2-E | 4DX3                  | 6DY2   |
|                       | 2LA2   |                       | 8EB2-M |                       | 6DY3   |
|                       | 2LB2   |                       | 9DY2   |                       | 6EA2-E |
|                       | 2LC2   |                       | 9DY3   |                       | 6EA2-M |
|                       | 2LO3   |                       | 9EA2   |                       | 6EB2-E |
|                       | 2LS2   |                       | 9EA3   |                       | 6EB2-M |
|                       | 2LS3   |                       |        |                       | 6LS2   |
|                       | 2RV2-T | 4DX3                  | 2DY2   |                       | 8EB2-E |
|                       | 4DX2   |                       | 2LA2   |                       | 8EB2-M |
|                       | 4DY2   |                       | 2LB2   |                       | 9DY2   |
|                       | 4EA2-E |                       | 2LC2   |                       | 9DY3   |
|                       | 4EA2-M |                       | 2LO3   |                       | 9EA2   |
|                       | 4LS2   |                       | 2LS2   |                       | 9EA3   |
|                       | 4RV2-T |                       | 2LS3   |                       |        |
|                       | 4SF2   |                       | 2RV2-T | 4DY2                  | 2DY2   |
|                       | 4SF3   |                       | 4DX2   |                       | 4DY2   |
|                       | 6DY2   |                       | 4DX3   |                       |        |
| 6DY3                  |        |                       | 4DY2   |                       |        |
| 6EA2-E                |        |                       | 4EA2-E |                       |        |
| 6EA2-M                |        |                       | 4EA2-M |                       |        |
| 6EB2-E                |        |                       | 4LS2   |                       |        |
| 6EB2-M                |        |                       | 4RV2-T |                       |        |
| 6LS2                  |        |                       | 4SF2   |                       |        |
|                       |        |                       | 4SF3   |                       |        |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(3) Voice Grade (Cont'd)

| <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |      |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|------|
| 4EA2-E                | 2DY2   | 4EA3-E                | 2DY2   | 4GO2                  | 2GO2 |
|                       | 4DY2   |                       | 4DY2   |                       | 2GO3 |
|                       | 4EA2-E |                       | 4EA2-E |                       | 2GS2 |
|                       | 4EA2-M |                       | 4EA2-M |                       | 2GS3 |
|                       | 4SF2   |                       | 4SF2   |                       | 4GS2 |
|                       | 6DY2   |                       | 6DY2   |                       | 4SF2 |
|                       | 6DY3   |                       | 6DY3   |                       | 6GS2 |
|                       | 6EB2-E |                       | 6EA2-E |                       |      |
|                       | 6EB2-M |                       | 6EA2-M | 4GO3                  | 2GO2 |
|                       | 8EB2-E |                       | 6EB2-E |                       | 2GS2 |
|                       | 8EB2-M |                       | 6EB2-M |                       | 2GS3 |
|                       | 9DY2   |                       | 8EB2-E |                       | 4GS2 |
|                       | 9DY3   |                       | 8EB2-M |                       | 4SF2 |
|                       |        |                       | 9DY2   |                       | 6GS2 |
| 4EA2-M                | 2DY2   |                       | 9DY3   | 4GS                   |      |
|                       | 4DY2   |                       | 9EA2   |                       |      |
|                       | 4EA2-M |                       | 9EA3   |                       | 2GS  |
|                       | 4SF2   |                       |        |                       | 2LS  |
|                       | 6DY2   |                       |        |                       | 4GS  |
|                       | 6DY3   |                       |        |                       | 4LS  |
|                       | 6EB2-E |                       |        |                       |      |
|                       | 6EB2-M |                       |        |                       |      |
|                       | 8EB2-E |                       |        |                       |      |
|                       | 8EB2-M |                       |        |                       |      |
|                       | 9DY2   |                       |        |                       |      |
|                       | 9DY3   |                       |        |                       |      |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(3) Voice Grade (Cont'd)

| <u>Compatible CIs</u> |      | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| 4LO2                  | 2LS2 | 4LS3                  | 2LA2   | 4SF2                  | 2LO3   |
|                       | 2LS3 |                       | 2LB2   |                       | 2LR2   |
|                       | 4LS2 |                       | 2LC2   |                       | 2LS2   |
|                       | 4SF2 |                       | 2LO2   |                       | 2LS3   |
|                       | 6LS2 |                       | 2LO3   |                       | RV2-T  |
| 4LO3                  | 2LS2 | 4NO2                  | 4SF2   |                       | 4AC2   |
|                       |      |                       | 2DA2   |                       | 4DY2   |
|                       |      |                       | 2DE2   |                       | 4LS2   |
|                       |      |                       | 2NO2   |                       | 4RV2-T |
|                       |      |                       | 4DA2   |                       | 4SF2   |
| 4LR2                  | 2LR2 | 4RV2-0                | 4DE2   | 4SF3                  | 6DY2   |
|                       |      |                       | 4NO2   |                       | 6DY3   |
|                       |      |                       | 6DA2   |                       | 6GS2   |
|                       |      |                       | 2RV2-T |                       | 9DY2   |
|                       |      |                       | 4RV2-T |                       | 9DY3   |
| 4LR3                  | 4LS2 | 4SF2                  | 4SF2   |                       | 2DY2   |
|                       |      |                       |        |                       | 2GO3   |
|                       |      |                       |        |                       | 2GS2   |
|                       |      |                       |        |                       | 2GS3   |
| 4LS                   | 2GS  | 4SF2                  | 2AC2   |                       | 2LA2   |
|                       |      |                       | 2DY2   |                       | 2LB2   |
|                       |      |                       | 2GS2   |                       | 2LC2   |
|                       |      |                       | 2GS3   |                       | 2LO3   |
|                       |      |                       | 2LA2   |                       | 2LR2   |
| 4LS2                  | 2LS  | 4SF2                  | 2LB2   |                       |        |
|                       |      |                       | 2LC2   |                       |        |
|                       |      |                       |        |                       |        |
|                       |      |                       |        |                       |        |
|                       |      |                       |        |                       |        |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(3) Voice Grade (Cont'd)

| Compatible CIs |        | Compatible CIs |        | Compatible CIs |      |        |
|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|----------------|------|--------|
| 4SF3           | 2LS2   | 6DA            | 4DA2   | 6DY3           | 2DY2 |        |
|                | 2LS3   |                | 6DA2   |                | 4DY2 |        |
|                | 2RV2-T | 6DX2           |        |                | 6DY2 |        |
|                | 4DY2   |                | 2DY2   | 6DY3           |      |        |
|                | 4EA2-E |                | 4DY2   | 6EA2-E         | 2AC2 |        |
|                | 4EA2-M |                | 4EA2-E |                |      |        |
|                | 4GS2   |                |        |                |      |        |
|                | 4LR2   |                | 4EA2-M |                |      | 2DY2   |
|                | 4LS2   |                | 4SF2   |                |      | 2LA2   |
|                | 4RV2-T |                | 6DY2   |                |      | 2LB2   |
|                | 4SF2   |                | 6DY3   |                |      | 2LC2   |
|                | 4SF3   |                | 6EA2-E |                |      | 2LO3   |
|                | 6DY2   |                | 6EA2-M |                |      | 2LS2   |
|                | 6DY3   |                | 6EB2-E |                |      | 2LS3   |
|                | 6EB2-E |                | 6EB2-M |                |      | 2RV2-T |
|                | 6EB2-M |                | 8EB2-E |                |      | 4AC2   |
|                | 6GS2   |                | 8EB2-M |                |      | 4DY2   |
|                | 6LS2   |                | 9DY2   |                |      | 4EA2-E |
|                | 9DY2   |                | 9DY3   | 4EA2-M         |      |        |
|                | 9DY3   |                | 9EA2   | 4LS2           |      |        |
|                | 9EA2   |                | 9EA3   | 4RV2-T         |      |        |
|                | 9EA3   |                |        | 4SF2           |      |        |
| 4TF2           | 2TF2   |                | 6DY2   | 2DY2           | 4SF3 |        |
|                |        |                |        | 4DY2           | 6DY2 |        |
|                |        |                |        | 6DY2           | 6DY3 |        |
|                |        |                |        | 6EA2-E         |      |        |
|                |        |                |        | 6EA2-M         |      |        |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(3) Voice Grade (Cont'd)

| <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| 6EA2-E                | 6EB2-E | 6EA2-M                | 6DY2   | 6EB3-E                | 2DY2   |
|                       | 6EB2-M |                       | 6DY3   |                       | 4DY2   |
|                       | 6LS2   |                       | 6EA2-M |                       | 4EA2-E |
|                       | 8EB2-E |                       | 6EB2-E |                       | 4EA2-M |
|                       | 8EB2-M |                       | 6EB2-M |                       | 4SF2   |
|                       | 9DY2   |                       | 6LS2   |                       | 6DY2   |
|                       | 9DY3   |                       | 8EB2-E |                       | 6DY3   |
|                       |        |                       | 8EB2-M |                       | 6EA2-E |
| 6EA2-M                | 2AC2   | 6EB2-E                | 9DY2   | 6EX2-A                | 6EA2-M |
|                       | 2DY2   |                       | 9DY3   |                       | 8EB2-E |
|                       | 2LA2   |                       |        |                       | 8EB2-M |
|                       | 2LB2   |                       | 2DY2   |                       | 9DY2   |
|                       | 2LC2   |                       | 4DY2   |                       | 9DY3   |
|                       | 2LO3   |                       | 4SF2   |                       | 9EA2   |
|                       | 2LS2   |                       | 6DY2   |                       | 9EA3   |
|                       | 2LS3   |                       | 6DY3   |                       |        |
|                       | 2RV2-T |                       | 6EB2-E |                       | 2GS2   |
|                       | 4AC2   |                       | 6EB2-M |                       | 2GS3   |
|                       | 4DY2   |                       | 9DY2   |                       | 2LS2   |
|                       | 4EA2-E |                       | 9DY3   |                       | 2LS3   |
|                       | 4EA2-M | 6EB2-M                |        |                       | 4GS2   |
|                       | 4LS2   |                       | 2DY2   |                       | 4LS2   |
|                       | 4RV2-T |                       | 4DY2   |                       | 4SF2   |
|                       | 4SF2   |                       | 4SF2   |                       | 6GS2   |
|                       | 4SF3   |                       | 6DY2   |                       | 6LS2   |
|                       |        |                       | 6DY3   |                       |        |
|                       |        |                       | 6EB2-M |                       |        |
|                       |        |                       | 9DY2   |                       |        |
|                       |        |                       | 9DY3   |                       |        |



## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(3) Voice Grade (Cont'd)

| <u>Compatible CIs</u> |      | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        |
|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| 6EX2-B                | 2GO3 | 8EB2-E                | 2AC2   | 8EB2-M                | 2AC2   |
|                       | 2LA2 |                       | 2DY2   |                       | 2DY2   |
|                       | 2LB2 |                       | 2LA2   |                       | 2LA2   |
|                       | 2LC2 |                       | 2LB2   |                       | 2LB2   |
|                       | 2LO2 |                       | 2LC2   |                       | 2LC2   |
|                       | 2LO3 |                       | 2LO3   |                       | 2LO3   |
|                       | 2LR2 |                       | 2LS2   |                       | 2LS2   |
|                       | 4LR2 |                       | 2LS3   |                       | 2LS3   |
|                       | 4SF2 |                       | 2RV2-T |                       | 2RV2-T |
|                       |      |                       | 4AC2   |                       | 4AC2   |
| 6GO2                  | 2GO2 |                       | 4DY2   |                       | 4DY2   |
|                       | 2GS2 |                       | 4LS2   |                       | 4LS2   |
|                       | 2GS3 |                       | 4RV2-T |                       | 4RV2-T |
|                       | 4GS2 |                       | 4SF2   |                       | 4SF2   |
|                       | 4SF2 |                       | 4SF3   |                       | 4SF3   |
|                       | 6GS2 |                       | 6DY2   |                       | 6DY2   |
|                       |      |                       | 6DY3   |                       | 6DY3   |
| 6LO2                  | 2LS2 |                       | 6EB2-E |                       | 6EB2-E |
|                       | 2LS3 |                       | 6EB2-M |                       | 6EB2-M |
|                       | 4LS2 |                       | 6LS2   |                       | 6LS2   |
|                       | 4SF2 |                       | 8EB2-E |                       | 8EB2-M |
|                       | 6LS2 |                       | 8EB2-M |                       | 9DY2   |
| 6LS2                  |      |                       | 9DY2   |                       | 9DY3   |
|                       | 2LA2 |                       | 9DY3   |                       |        |
|                       | 2LB2 |                       |        |                       |        |
|                       | 2LC2 |                       |        |                       |        |
|                       | 2LO2 |                       |        |                       |        |
|                       | 2LO3 |                       |        |                       |        |
|                       | 4SF2 |                       |        |                       |        |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(3) Voice Grade (Cont'd)

| <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |      | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |        |        |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 8EC2                  | 2DY2   | 9DY2                  | 2DY2 | 9EA3                  | 2DY2   |        |
|                       | 4DY2   |                       | 4DY2 |                       |        | 4DY2   |
|                       | 4EA2-E |                       | 6DY2 |                       |        | 4EA2-E |
|                       | 4EA2-M |                       | 6DY3 | 4EA2-M                |        |        |
|                       | 4SF2   |                       | 9DY2 |                       |        |        |
|                       | 6DY2   |                       |      |                       | 6DY2   |        |
|                       | 6DY3   | 9DY3                  | 2DY2 |                       | 6DY3   |        |
|                       | 6EA2-E |                       |      |                       | 6EA2-E |        |
|                       | 6EA2-M |                       |      |                       | 6EA2-M |        |
|                       | 6EB2-E |                       |      |                       | 6EB2-E |        |
|                       | 6EB2-M |                       |      |                       | 6EB2-M |        |
|                       | 8EB2-E |                       |      |                       | 8EB2-E |        |
|                       | 8EB2-M |                       |      |                       | 8EB2-M |        |
|                       | 9DY2   |                       |      | 9EA2                  | 2DY2   |        |
|                       | 9DY3   |                       | 9DY3 |                       |        |        |
|                       | 9EA2   |                       | 9EA3 |                       |        |        |
|                       | 9EA3   |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |
|                       |        |                       |      |                       |        |        |

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(4) Program Audio

| <u>Compatible CIs</u> |                  | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2PG2-1                | 2PG1-1<br>2PG2-1 | 4DS8-15E              | 2PG1-3<br>2PG2-3 |
| 2PG2-3                | 2PG1-3<br>2PG2-3 | 4DS8-15F              | 2PG1-5<br>2PG2-5 |
| 2PG2-5                | 2PG1-5<br>2PG2-5 | 4DS8-15G              | 2PG1-8<br>2PG2-8 |
| 2PG2-8                | 2PG1-8<br>2PG2-8 | 4DA8-15H              | 2PG1-1<br>2PG2-1 |

ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)

15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)

(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)

(5) Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(6) Digital Data

| <u>Compatible CIs</u> |                     | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |         | <u>Compatible CIs</u> |         |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| 4DS8-15               | 4DS8-15+<br>4DU5-24 | 4DU5-24               | 4DU5-24 | 5DU5-24               | 6DU5-24 |
|                       | 4DU5-48             | 4DU5-48               | 4DU5-48 | 6DU5-48               | 6DU5-48 |
|                       | 4DU5-56             |                       |         |                       |         |
|                       | 4DU5-96             | 4DU5-96               | 4DU5-96 | 6DU5-56               | 6DU5-56 |
|                       | 6DU5-24             |                       |         |                       |         |
|                       | 6DU5-48             | 4DU8-56               | 4DU5-56 | 6DU5-96               | 6DU5-96 |
|                       | 6DU5-96             |                       |         |                       |         |

+ Available only as a cross connect of two digital channels at appropriate digital speeds at a Telephone Company hub.

## ACCESS SERVICE

15. Access Service Interfaces and Transmission Specifications (Cont'd)15.2 Special Access Service (Cont'd)15.2.2 Network Channel Interface (NCI) Codes (Cont'd)(C) Compatible Network Channel Interfaces (Cont'd)(7) High CapacityCompatible CIs

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 4DS0-63 | 4DS0-63<br>4DU8-A,B or C<br>6DU8-A,B or C |
|---------|---|

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 4DS6-27 | 4DS6-27<br>4DU8-A,B or C<br>6DU8-A,B or C |
|---------|---|

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 4DS6-44 | 4DS6-44<br>4DU8-A,B or C<br>6DU8-A,B or C |
|---------|---|

|         |                              |
|---------|------------------------------|
| 4DS8-15 | 4DS8-15+<br>4DU8-B<br>6DU8-8 |
|---------|------------------------------|

Compatible CIs

|          |                  |
|----------|------------------|
| 4DS8-15J | 4DU8-A<br>6DU8-A |
|----------|------------------|

|          |                                      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 4DS8-15K | 4DU8-B<br>4DU8-C<br>6DU8-B<br>6DU8-C |
|----------|--------------------------------------|

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 4DS8-31 | 4DS8-31<br>4DU8-A,B or C<br>6DU8-A,B or C |
|---------|---|

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| 4DU8-A,B<br>or C | 4DU8-A,B or C |
|------------------|---------------|

(8) Synchronous Optical Channel ServiceCompatible CIs

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 4DS9-1S | 4DU9-1S |
| 4DS9-1K | 4DU9-1K |

Compatible CIs

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 02SOF-A | 02SOF-A |
| 02SOF-B | 02SOF-B |
| 02SOF-C | 02SOF-C |
| 02SOF-D | 02SOF-D |
| 02SOF-E | 02SOF-E |
| 02SOF-F | 02SOF-F |

ACCESS SERVICE

16. Reserved For Future Use

ACCESS SERVICE

17. RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

(C)

(D)

(D)

**Pages 17-2 through 17-299 are cancelled. Material deleted from these pages now appears in Brightspeed Local Operating Companies Interstate Service Guide No. 1.**



ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC**

(C) (D)

(D)

(D)

**Material deleted from this page now appears in Brightspeed Local Operating Companies  
Interstate Service Guide No. 1.**

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.2 Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service18.3.1 Surcharge for Special Access Service

|                              | <u>Monthly<br/>Rate</u> | <u>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| - Per Voice Grade Equivalent | \$25.00                 | 7.3                          |

ACCESS SERVICE

- 18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd) (C) (D)
- 18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)
- 18.3.2 Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.3 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup>

Regulations concerning Voice Grade Service are set forth in Section 7.5 preceding. **Monthly rates and charges for Channel Terminations and Channel Mileage (Facility and Termination) are now displayed in the Interstate Special Access Price List.**

(A) Channel Termination Per Termination

**Monthly recurring charges for 2-Wire and 4-Wire Voice Grade Channel Terminations are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special Access Services.**

| Nonrecurring Charge |
|---------------------|
| \$174.80            |

(B) Channel Mileage

**Monthly recurring charges for Voice Grade Channel Mileage (Facility, Per Mile and Termination, Per Termination) are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special Access Services.**

Monthly  
Rate

(C) Optional Features and Functions

## (1) Bridging

(a) Voice Bridging Per Port

|             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| - Two-Wire  | \$ 2.55 |
| - Four-Wire | \$ 2.55 |

<sup>[1]</sup> Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service18.3.3 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup>Monthly Rate(C) Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)

## (1) Bridging (Cont'd)

- |                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| (b) Data Bridging per port |        |
| - Two-Wire                 | \$4.31 |
| - Four-Wire                | \$4.31 |

- |                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| (c) Telephoto Bridging per port |     |
| - Two-Wire                      | ICB |
| - Four-Wire                     | ICB |

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| (d) DATAPHONE Select A-Station Bridging<br>Sequential Arrangement, Ports<br>Per channel connected |     |
| - Two-wire  | ICB |
| - Four-wire   | ICB |

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| Addressable Arrangement, Ports<br>Per channel connected |     |
| - Two-wire  | ICB |
| - Four-wire   | ICB |

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| (e) Telemetry and Alarm Bridging<br>Active Bridging Channel Connections<br>Per channel connected |     |
| - Split Band   | ICB |
| - Summation  | ICB |

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| Passive Bridging Channel Connections<br>Per Channel Connected | ICB |
|---|-----|

<sup>[1]</sup> Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service18.3.3 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup>

|     |   | <u>Monthly Rate</u> |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| (C) | <u>Optional Features and Functions</u> (Cont'd)                                       |                     |
| (2) | Conditioning Per Termination  |                     |
|     | - C Type  | \$2.92              |
|     | - Improved Attenuation Distortion   | ICB                 |
|     | - Improved Envelope Delay Distortion  | ICB                 |
|     | - Data Capability   | \$1.94              |
|     | - Telephoto Capability  | ICB                 |
|     | - Sealing Current   | ICB                 |
| (3) | Improved Return Loss for Effective Two-Wire or Four-Wire Transmission Per Termination |                     |
|     | - Two-Wire  | \$4.90              |
|     | - Four-Wire   | \$5.22              |
| (4) | Customer Specified Receive Level per two-wire termination                             | ICB                 |

<sup>[1]</sup> Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd) (C) (D)18.3 Special Access Service18.3.3 Voice Grade Service <sup>[1]</sup>

| (C) <u>Optional Features and Functions</u> (Cont'd) |   | <u>Monthly Rate</u> |
|---|---|---------------------|
| (5)   | Reserved For Future Use   |                     |
| (6)   | Signaling Capability<br>Per termination   | \$4.74              |
| (7)   | Selective Signaling Arrangement<br>Per arrangement                                  | ICB                 |
| (8)   | Transfer Arrangement  |                     |
|   | - Per four port arrangement including<br>control channel termination <sup>[2]</sup> | ICB                 |
|   | - Per five port arrangement including<br>control channel termination <sup>[2]</sup> | ICB                 |
| (9)   | Public Packet Switching Network (PPSN)<br>Interface Arrangement Per arrangement     | ICB                 |

<sup>[1]</sup> Effective February 1, 2020 Voice Grade Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.

<sup>[2]</sup> An additional Channel Termination charge will apply whenever a spare channel is configured as a leg to the customer designated premises. Additional channel mileage charges will also apply when the transfer arrangement is not located in the customer designated premises serving wire center.



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.4 Program Audio Service <sup>[1]</sup>

Regulations concerning Program Audio Service are set forth in Section 7.6 preceding.

|                                | <u>Monthly<br/>Rate</u> | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Charge</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (A) <u>Channel Termination</u> |                         |                                |
| Per Termination                |                         |                                |
| - 200 to 3500 Hz               | \$19.65                 | \$169.68                       |
| - 100 to 5000 Hz               | \$19.65                 | \$169.68                       |
| - 50 to 8000 Hz                | \$19.65                 | \$169.68                       |
| - 50 to 15000 Hz               | \$19.65                 | \$169.68                       |

(B) Channel Mileage

|                              |                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Channel Mileage Facility | <u>Monthly Rate</u> |
| Per Mile                     |                     |
| - 200 to 3500 Hz             | \$1.35              |
| - 100 to 5000 Hz             | \$2.60              |
| - 50 to 8000 Hz              | \$3.90              |
| - 50 to 15000 Hz             | \$5.20              |

## (2) Channel Mileage Termination

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Per Termination  |         |
| - 200 to 3500 Hz | \$13.30 |
| - 100 to 5000 Hz | \$26.50 |
| - 50 to 8000 Hz  | \$39.80 |
| - 50 to 15000 Hz | \$53.05 |

<sup>[1]</sup> Effective February 1, 2020 ProgramAudio Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd) (C) (D)18.3 Special Access Service18.3.4 Program Audio Service <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)

| (C) <u>Optional Features and Functions</u> |  | <u>Monthly Rate</u> |
|--|--|---------------------|
| (1)  | Bridging, Distribution<br>Amplifier Per Port | \$15.67             |
| (2)  | Gain Conditioning<br>per service             | \$ 10.12            |
| (3)  | Stereo per service                           | \$17.38             |

<sup>[1]</sup> Effective February 1, 2020 ProgramAudio Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

18.3.5 Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.6 Digital Data Service<sup>[1]</sup>

Regulations concerning Digital Data Service are set forth in Section 7.8 preceding.

(A) Channel Termination, per Termination

2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 19.2, 56.0 and 64.0 Kbps

**Monthly recurring charges for Digital Data Channel Terminations are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special Access Services.**

| Nonrecurring Charge |
|---------------------|
| \$225.91            |

(B) Channel Mileage (2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 19.2, 56.0 and 64.0 Kbps)

## (1) Channel Mileage Facility, per Mile

**Monthly recurring charges for Digital Data Channel Mileage (Facility, Per Mile) are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special Access Services.**

## (2) Channel Mileage Termination, per Termination

**Monthly recurring charges for Digital Data Channel Mileage (Termination, Per Termination) are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special Access Services.**

<sup>[1]</sup> Effective February 1, 2020 Digital Data Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service18.3.6 Digital Data Service <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)

| (C) <u>Optional Features and Functions</u> |   | <u>Monthly Rate</u> |
|--|---|---------------------|
| (1)  | Bridging Per port   | \$3.33              |
| (2)  | Loop Transfer Arrangement<br>Per four port arrangement <sup>1</sup> | ICB                 |
| (3)  | Public Packet Switching<br>Network Interface Arrangement            |                     |
|  | - Per 9.6 kbps arrangement  | ICB                 |
|  | - Per 56.0 kbps arrangement   | ICB                 |

<sup>[1]</sup> Effective February 1, 2020 Digital Data Services are grandfathered. Availability to current customers is limited to circuits in service at existing locations.

<sup>[2]</sup> An additional Channel Termination charge will apply whenever a spare channel is configured as a leg to the customer designated premises. Additional Channel Mileage charges will also apply when the transfer arrangement is not located in the customer designated premises serving wire center.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.7 High Capacity Service

Regulations concerning High Capacity Service are set forth in Section 7.9 preceding.

(A) Channel Termination  
Per Termination

## (1) End User

**Monthly recurring charges for High Capacity Channel Terminations are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special Access Services.**

| DS1 (1.544 Mbps)    | DS3 (44.736 Mbps)   |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Nonrecurring Charge | Nonrecurring Charge |
| \$240.00            | \$581.00            |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.7 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)

Regulations concerning High Capacity Service are set forth in Section 7.9 preceding.

(A) Channel Termination  
Per Termination

(2) POP

**Monthly recurring charges for High Capacity Channel Terminations are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special Access Services.**

| DS1 (1.544 Mbps)    | DS3 (44.736 Mbps)   |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Nonrecurring Charge | Nonrecurring Charge |
| \$240.00            | \$581.00            |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service18.3.7 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)(B) Channel Mileage(1) Channel Mileage Facility per Mile

**Monthly recurring charges for High Capacity Channel Mileage (Facility, Per Mile)  
are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special  
Access Services.**

(C)

(C)



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service18.3.7 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)(B) Channel Mileage(2) Channel Mileage Termination  
per Termination

**Monthly recurring charges for High Capacity Channel Mileage (Termination, Per Termination) are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special Access Services.**

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service18.3.7 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)(C) Term Discount [1]

(C)

(C)

[1] Effective May 16, 2019 the High Capacity Optional Rate Plan and the Fixed Rate Term Plan will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. Term renewals will not be offered on these plans going forward as of this effective date. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service18.3.7 High Capacity Service (Cont'd)(D) Optional Features and Functions

## (1) Multiplexing, Per Arrangement

- (a) DS3 to DS1
- (b) DS1 to Voice
- (c) DS1 to DS0

**Monthly recurring charges for High Capacity Multiplexing are now located in the CenturyLink Operating Companies Price List for Special Access Services.**

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

### 18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

#### 18.3 Special Access Service

##### 18.3.7 High Capacity Service

|   | <u>Monthly Rate</u> |
|---|---------------------|
| (D) <u>Optional Features and Functions</u> (Cont'd)   |                     |
| (2) Automatic Loop Transfer<br>Per arrangement <sup>1</sup>   | \$136.98            |
| (3) Transfer Arrangement<br>Per four port arrangement including<br>control channel termination <sup>2</sup> | \$135.09            |
| (E) <u>Reserved For Future Use</u>  |                     |
| (F) <u>Shared SONET Ring Interoffice Transport</u>  |                     |
| Per DS3 Channel Mileage Facility  | None                |

<sup>1</sup> An additional Channel Termination charge will apply whenever the spare line is provided as a leg to the customer designated premises.

<sup>2</sup> An additional Channel Termination charge will apply whenever a spare channel is configured as a leg to the customer designated premises. Additional channel mileage charges will also apply when the transfer arrangement is not located in the customer designated premises serving wire center.

## ACCESS SERVICE

### 18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

18.3.8 Ethernet Transport<sup>[1]</sup> - **GRANDFATHERED**

(C)

(A) Channel Termination

(1) Month-to-Month Rates

- Per Point of Termination

|          | <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                      |                         | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charges</u> |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
|          | <u>Within<br/>CO</u> | <u>0-3<br/>Miles</u> | <u>Over 3<br/>Miles</u> |  |
| 10 Mbps  | \$260.00             | \$1,340.00           | \$2,200.00              | \$800.00   |
| 20 Mbps  | \$930.00             | \$1,360.00           | \$2,240.00              | \$900.00   |
| 50 Mbps  | \$960.00             | \$1,420.00           | \$2,360.00              | \$900.00   |
| 100 Mbps | \$1,020.00           | \$2,040.00           | \$3,910.00              | \$1,000.00                                       |
| 150 Mbps | \$1,050.00           | \$3,980.00           | \$4,890.00              | \$1,500.00                                       |
| 300 Mbps | \$1,090.00           | \$4,450.00           | \$5,380.00              | \$5,000.00                                       |
| 450 Mbps | \$1,120.00           | \$4,650.00           | \$5,600.00              | \$5,000.00                                       |
| 600 Mbps | \$1,140.00           | \$4,830.00           | \$5,810.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 1 Gbps   | \$1,190.00           | \$5,850.00           | \$6,860.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 2.5 Gbps | \$1,785.00           | \$9,765.00           | \$11,430.00             | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 10 Gbps  | \$4,462.50           | \$24,412.50          | \$28,575.00             | \$10,000.00                                      |

<sup>[1]</sup> **Effective August 18, 2025, Ethernet Transport services will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.**

(N)

(N)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.8 Ethernet Transport - GRANDFATHERED (Cont'd)

(C)

(A) Channel Termination (Cont'd)(2) 1 Year Commitment Rates

- Per Point of Termination

|          | <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                      |                         | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charges</u> |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
|          | <u>Within<br/>CO</u> | <u>0-3<br/>Miles</u> | <u>Over 3<br/>Miles</u> |  |
| 10 Mbps  | \$240.00             | \$1,250.00           | \$2,040.00              | \$800.00   |
| 20 Mbps  | \$860.00             | \$1,270.00           | \$2,090.00              | \$900.00   |
| 50 Mbps  | \$890.00             | \$1,330.00           | \$2,180.00              | \$900.00   |
| 100 Mbps | \$940.00             | \$1,910.00           | \$3,640.00              | \$1,000.00                                       |
| 150 Mbps | \$990.00             | \$3,690.00           | \$4,540.00              | \$1,500.00                                       |
| 300 Mbps | \$1,020.00           | \$4,130.00           | \$5,000.00              | \$5,000.00                                       |
| 450 Mbps | \$1,040.00           | \$4,310.00           | \$5,190.00              | \$5,000.00                                       |
| 600 Mbps | \$1,050.00           | \$4,480.00           | \$5,410.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 1 Gbps   | \$1,110.00           | \$5,440.00           | \$6,370.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 2.5 Gbps | \$1,665.00           | \$9,060.00           | \$10,620.00             | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 10 Gbps  | \$4,162.50           | \$22,650.00          | \$26,550.00             | \$10,000.00                                      |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.8 Ethernet Transport - GRANDFATHERED (Cont'd)

(C)

(A) Channel Termination (Cont'd)(3) 3 Year Commitment Rates

- Per Point of Termination

|          | <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                      |                         | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charges</u> |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
|          | <u>Within<br/>CO</u> | <u>0-3<br/>Miles</u> | <u>Over 3<br/>Miles</u> |  |
| 10 Mbps  | \$220.00             | \$1,110.00           | \$1,820.00              | \$800.00   |
| 20 Mbps  | \$470.00             | \$1,120.00           | \$1,840.00              | \$900.00   |
| 50 Mbps  | \$800.00             | \$1,180.00           | \$1,940.00              | \$900.00   |
| 100 Mbps | \$840.00             | \$1,690.00           | \$3,220.00              | \$1,000.00                                       |
| 150 Mbps | \$880.00             | \$2,390.00           | \$4,020.00              | \$1,500.00                                       |
| 300 Mbps | \$910.00             | \$3,210.00           | \$4,420.00              | \$5,000.00                                       |
| 450 Mbps | \$920.00             | \$3,810.00           | \$4,590.00              | \$5,000.00                                       |
| 600 Mbps | \$930.00             | \$3,970.00           | \$4,780.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 1 Gbps   | \$990.00             | \$4,820.00           | \$5,640.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 2.5 Gbps | \$1,485.00           | \$8,025.00           | \$9,390.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 10 Gbps  | \$3,712.50           | \$20,062.50          | \$23,475.00             | \$10,000.00                                      |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.8 Ethernet Transport - **GRANDFATHERED** (Cont'd)

(C)

(A) Channel Termination (Cont'd)(4) 5 Year Commitment Rates

- Per Point of Termination

|          | <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                      |                         | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charges</u> |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
|          | <u>Within<br/>CO</u> | <u>0-3<br/>Miles</u> | <u>Over 3<br/>Miles</u> |  |
| 10 Mbps  | \$215.00             | \$960.00             | \$1,550.00              | \$800.00   |
| 20 Mbps  | \$400.00             | \$970.00             | \$1,600.00              | \$900.00   |
| 50 Mbps  | \$680.00             | \$1,010.00           | \$1,680.00              | \$900.00   |
| 100 Mbps | \$730.00             | \$1,460.00           | \$3,100.00              | \$1,000.00                                       |
| 150 Mbps | \$750.00             | \$2,070.00           | \$3,490.00              | \$1,500.00                                       |
| 300 Mbps | \$780.00             | \$2,790.00           | \$3,840.00              | \$5,000.00                                       |
| 450 Mbps | \$800.00             | \$3,310.00           | \$3,990.00              | \$5,000.00                                       |
| 600 Mbps | \$810.00             | \$3,450.00           | \$4,150.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 1 Gbps   | \$850.00             | \$4,180.00           | \$4,900.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 2.5 Gbps | \$1,275.00           | \$6,975.00           | \$8,160.00              | \$10,000.00                                      |
| 10 Gbps  | \$3,187.50           | \$17,437.50          | \$20,400.00             | \$10,000.00                                      |



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.8 Ethernet Transport - GRANDFATHERED (Cont'd)

(C)

(B) Channel Mileage(1) Month-to-Month Rates

|          | <u>Monthly Rates</u>                 |                                      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|          | <u>Termination</u><br><u>(Fixed)</u> | <u>Facility</u><br><u>(Per Mile)</u> |
| 10 Mbps  | \$280.00                             | \$40.00                              |
| 20 Mbps  | \$290.00                             | \$50.00                              |
| 50 Mbps  | \$370.00                             | \$60.00                              |
| 100 Mbps | \$600.00                             | \$100.00                             |
| 150 Mbps | \$1,270.00                           | \$120.00                             |
| 300 Mbps | \$1,910.00                           | \$200.00                             |
| 450 Mbps | \$2,840.00                           | \$320.00                             |
| 600 Mbps | \$3,530.00                           | \$490.00                             |
| 1 Gbps   | \$6,290.00                           | \$600.00                             |
| 2.5 Gbps | \$9,435.00                           | \$900.00                             |
| 10 Gbps  | \$23,587.50                          | \$2,250.00                           |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.8 Ethernet Transport - GRANDFATHERED (Cont'd)

(C)

(B) Channel Mileage (Cont'd)(2) 1 Year Commitment Rates

|          | <u>Monthly Rates</u>                 |                                      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|          | <u>Termination</u><br><u>(Fixed)</u> | <u>Facility</u><br><u>(Per Mile)</u> |
| 10 Mbps  | \$260.00                             | \$35.00                              |
| 20 Mbps  | \$280.00                             | \$45.00                              |
| 50 Mbps  | \$340.00                             | \$55.00                              |
| 100 Mbps | \$570.00                             | \$85.00                              |
| 150 Mbps | \$1,180.00                           | \$110.00                             |
| 300 Mbps | \$1,770.00                           | \$190.00                             |
| 450 Mbps | \$2,630.00                           | \$300.00                             |
| 600 Mbps | \$3,290.00                           | \$470.00                             |
| 1 Gbps   | \$5,840.00                           | \$570.00                             |
| 2.5 Gbps | \$8,760.00                           | \$855.00                             |
| 10 Gbps  | \$21,900.00                          | \$2,137.50                           |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.8 Ethernet Transport - **GRANDFATHERED** Cont'd)

(C)

(B) Channel Mileage (Cont'd)(3) 3 Year Commitment Rates

|          | <u>Monthly Rates</u>                 |                                      |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|          | <u>Termination</u><br><u>(Fixed)</u> | <u>Facility</u><br><u>(Per Mile)</u> |
| 10 Mbps  | \$160.00                             | \$24.00                              |
| 20 Mbps  | \$170.00                             | \$30.00                              |
| 50 Mbps  | \$210.00                             | \$37.50                              |
| 100 Mbps | \$315.00                             | \$55.00                              |
| 150 Mbps | \$475.00                             | \$68.00                              |
| 300 Mbps | \$800.00                             | \$115.00                             |
| 450 Mbps | \$1,100.00                           | \$165.00                             |
| 600 Mbps | \$1,375.00                           | \$215.00                             |
| 1 Gbps   | \$2,200.00                           | \$300.00                             |
| 2.5 Gbps | \$3,300.00                           | \$450.00                             |
| 10 Gbps  | \$8,250.00                           | \$1,125.00                           |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.8 Ethernet Transport - GRANDFATHERED (Cont'd)

(C)

(B) Channel Mileage (Cont'd)(4) 5 Year Commitment Rates

|          | Monthly Rates                 |                               |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|          | <u>Termination</u><br>(Fixed) | <u>Facility</u><br>(Per Mile) |
| 10 Mbps  | \$110.00                      | \$8.00                        |
| 20 Mbps  | \$120.00                      | \$10.00                       |
| 50 Mbps  | \$150.00                      | \$12.50                       |
| 100 Mbps | \$225.00                      | \$18.00                       |
| 150 Mbps | \$340.00                      | \$22.00                       |
| 300 Mbps | \$575.00                      | \$36.00                       |
| 450 Mbps | \$780.00                      | \$51.00                       |
| 600 Mbps | \$985.00                      | \$65.00                       |
| 1 Gbps   | \$1,600.00                    | \$90.00                       |
| 2.5 Gbps | \$2,400.00                    | \$135.00                      |
| 10 Gbps  | \$6,000.00                    | \$338.00                      |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line(A) User-to-Network (UNI) Port Connection(1) 10 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |
| \$380.00             | \$360.00      | \$340.00      |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |  |
| \$315.00             | \$275.00      | \$275.00      | <b>\$600.00 (R)</b>                              |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(A) User-to-Network (UNI) Port Connection (Cont'd)(2) 100 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |
| \$380.00             | \$360.00      | \$340.00      |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |  |
| \$315.00             | \$275.00      | \$275.00      | <b>\$600.00 (R)</b>                              |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(A) User-to-Network (UNI) Port Connection (Cont'd)(3) 1000 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |
| \$1,395.00           | \$1,325.00    | \$1,240.00    |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |  |
| \$1,155.00           | \$1,010.00    | \$960.00      | <b>\$600.00 (R)</b>                              |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(A) User-to-Network (UNI) Port Connection (Cont'd)(4) 10000 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |
| \$4,180.00           | \$3,980.00    | \$3,720.00    |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |  |
| \$3,460.00           | \$3,025.00    | \$2,880.00    | \$3,000.00                                       |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(B) Network-to-Network (NNI) Port Connection(1) 10 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |
| \$380.00             | \$360.00      | \$340.00      |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |  |
| \$315.00             | \$275.00      | \$275.00      | <b>\$600.00 (R)</b>                              |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(B) Network-to-Network (NNI) Port Connection (Cont'd)(2) 100 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |
| \$380.00             | \$360.00      | \$340.00      |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |  |
| \$315.00             | \$275.00      | \$275.00      | <b>\$600.00 (R)</b>                              |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(B) Network-to-Network (NNI) Port Connection (Cont'd)(3) 1000 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |  |
| \$1,395.00           | \$1,325.00    | \$1,240.00    |  |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |  |
| \$1,155.00           | \$1,010.00    | \$960.00      |  |

**\$600.00 (R)**

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(B) Network-to-Network (NNI) Port Connection (Cont'd)(4) 10000 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |
| \$4,180.00           | \$3,980.00    | \$3,720.00    |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |  |
| \$3,460.00           | \$3,025.00    | \$2,880.00    | \$3,000.00                                       |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(C) External Network-to-Network (E-NNI) Port Connection(1) 1000 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge *</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |   |
| \$1,395.00           | \$1,325.00    | \$1,240.00    |   |
| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge *</u> |
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |   |
| \$1,155.00           | \$1,010.00    | \$960.00      |   |
|                      |               |               | <b>\$600.00 (R)</b>                               |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(C) External Network-to-Network (E-NNI) Port Connection (Cont'd)(2) 10000 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> |
| \$4,180.00           | \$3,980.00    | \$3,720.00    |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge *</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| <u>3 Year</u>        | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year</u> |   |
| \$3,460.00           | \$3,025.00    | \$2,880.00    | \$3,000.00  |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd) (C) (D)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(C) External Network-to-Network (E-NNI) Port Connection (Cont'd)(3) Reserved

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(D) Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC) \Operator Virtual Connection (OVC)(1) Month-to-Month

(C) (D)

| Monthly Rates |            |
|---------------|------------|
| 3 Mbps        | \$80.00    |
| 5 Mbps        | \$175.00   |
| 7 Mbps        | \$310.00   |
| 10 Mbps       | \$465.00   |
| 20 Mbps       | \$590.00   |
| 30 Mbps       | \$630.00   |
| 40 Mbps       | \$715.00   |
| 50 Mbps       | \$740.00   |
| 60 Mbps       | \$800.00   |
| 70 Mbps       | \$925.00   |
| 80 Mbps       | \$975.00   |
| 90 Mbps       | \$1,050.00 |
| 100 Mbps      | \$1,070.00 |
| 200 Mbps      | \$1,140.00 |
| 300 Mbps      | \$1,210.00 |
| 400 Mbps      | \$1,280.00 |
| 500 Mbps      | \$1,365.00 |
| 600 Mbps      | \$1,505.00 |
| 700 Mbps      | \$1,645.00 |
| 800 Mbps      | \$1,755.00 |
| 900 Mbps      | \$1,865.00 |
| 1000 Mbps     | \$1,975.00 |



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(D) Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC) \Operator Virtual Connection (OVC)  
(Cont'd)(2) 1 Year

| Monthly Rates |            |
|---------------|------------|
| 3 Mbps        | \$78.00    |
| 5 Mbps        | \$170.00   |
| 7 Mbps        | \$295.00   |
| 10 Mbps       | \$440.00   |
| 20 Mbps       | \$560.00   |
| 30 Mbps       | \$600.00   |
| 40 Mbps       | \$680.00   |
| 50 Mbps       | \$705.00   |
| 60 Mbps       | (C) (D)    |
| 70 Mbps       | (C) (D)    |
| 80 Mbps       | (C) (D)    |
| 90 Mbps       | (C) (D)    |
| 100 Mbps      | \$1,020.00 |
| 200 Mbps      | \$1,085.00 |
| 300 Mbps      | \$1,150.00 |
| 400 Mbps      | \$1,220.00 |
| 500 Mbps      | \$1,300.00 |
| 600 Mbps      | \$1,435.00 |
| 700 Mbps      | \$1,565.00 |
| 800 Mbps      | \$1,670.00 |
| 900 Mbps      | \$1,775.00 |
| 1000 Mbps     | \$1,880.00 |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(D) Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC) \Operator Virtual Connection (OVC)  
(Cont'd)(3) 2 Year

| Monthly Rates |            |
|---------------|------------|
| 3 Mbps        | \$77.00    |
| 5 Mbps        | \$160.00   |
| 7 Mbps        | \$240.00   |
| 10 Mbps       | \$325.00   |
| 20 Mbps       | \$535.00   |
| 30 Mbps       | \$570.00   |
| 40 Mbps       | \$650.00   |
| 50 Mbps       | \$670.00   |
| 60 Mbps       | \$750.00   |
| 70 Mbps       | \$840.00   |
| 80 Mbps       | \$925.00   |
| 90 Mbps       | \$950.00   |
| 100 Mbps      | \$970.00   |
| 200 Mbps      | \$1,030.00 |
| 300 Mbps      | \$1,095.00 |
| 400 Mbps      | \$1,160.00 |
| 500 Mbps      | \$1,235.00 |
| 600 Mbps      | \$1,365.00 |
| 700 Mbps      | \$1,490.00 |
| 800 Mbps      | \$1,590.00 |
| 900 Mbps      | \$1,690.00 |
| 1000 Mbps     | \$1,790.00 |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(D) Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC)\Operator Virtual Connection (OVC)  
(Cont'd)(4) 3 Year

| Monthly Rates |            |
|---------------|------------|
| 3 Mbps        | \$75.00    |
| 5 Mbps        | \$150.00   |
| 7 Mbps        | \$185.00   |
| 10 Mbps       | \$210.00   |
| 20 Mbps       | \$505.00   |
| 30 Mbps       | \$540.00   |
| 40 Mbps       | \$615.00   |
| 50 Mbps       | \$635.00   |
| 60 Mbps       | \$725.00   |
| 70 Mbps       | \$795.00   |
| 80 Mbps       | \$875.00   |
| 90 Mbps       | \$900.00   |
| 100 Mbps      | \$915.00   |
| 200 Mbps      | \$975.00   |
| 300 Mbps      | \$1,035.00 |
| 400 Mbps      | \$1,095.00 |
| 500 Mbps      | \$1,170.00 |
| 600 Mbps      | \$1,290.00 |
| 700 Mbps      | \$1,410.00 |
| 800 Mbps      | \$1,505.00 |
| 900 Mbps      | \$1,600.00 |
| 1000 Mbps     | \$1,695.00 |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(D) Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC)\Operator Virtual Connection (OVC)  
(Cont'd)(5) 5 Year

| Monthly Rates |            |
|---------------|------------|
| 3 Mbps        | \$70.00    |
| 5 Mbps        | \$145.00   |
| 7 Mbps        | \$175.00   |
| 10 Mbps       | \$200.00   |
| 20 Mbps       | \$445.00   |
| 30 Mbps       | \$475.00   |
| 40 Mbps       | \$540.00   |
| 50 Mbps       | \$555.00   |
| 60 Mbps       | \$675.00   |
| 70 Mbps       | \$695.00   |
| 80 Mbps       | \$750.00   |
| 90 Mbps       | \$775.00   |
| 100 Mbps      | \$805.00   |
| 200 Mbps      | \$855.00   |
| 300 Mbps      | \$910.00   |
| 400 Mbps      | \$960.00   |
| 500 Mbps      | \$1,025.00 |
| 600 Mbps      | \$1,130.00 |
| 700 Mbps      | \$1,235.00 |
| 800 Mbps      | \$1,320.00 |
| 900 Mbps      | \$1,405.00 |
| 1000 Mbps     | \$1,485.00 |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(D) Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC)\Operator Virtual Connection (OVC)  
(Cont'd)(6) 7 Year

| Monthly Rates |            |
|---------------|------------|
| 3 Mbps        | \$70.00    |
| 5 Mbps        | \$145.00   |
| 7 Mbps        | \$175.00   |
| 10 Mbps       | \$200.00   |
| 20 Mbps       | \$420.00   |
| 30 Mbps       | \$450.00   |
| 40 Mbps       | \$510.00   |
| 50 Mbps       | \$528.00   |
| 60 Mbps       | \$625.00   |
| 70 Mbps       | \$660.00   |
| 80 Mbps       | \$700.00   |
| 90 Mbps       | \$735.00   |
| 100 Mbps      | \$762.00   |
| 200 Mbps      | \$812.00   |
| 300 Mbps      | \$862.00   |
| 400 Mbps      | \$912.00   |
| 500 Mbps      | \$972.00   |
| 600 Mbps      | \$1,072.00 |
| 700 Mbps      | \$1,172.00 |
| 800 Mbps      | \$1,252.00 |
| 900 Mbps      | \$1,332.00 |
| 1000 Mbps     | \$1,410.00 |

**Pages 18-31 thru 18-48 are cancelled.**

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS)(1) Month-to-Month

|         | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|         | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 3 Mbps  | \$137.00      | \$16.00       | \$0.00             |
| 5 Mbps  | \$228.00      | \$27.00       | \$0.00             |
| 7 Mbps  | \$319.00      | \$37.00       | \$0.00             |
| 10 Mbps | \$455.00      | \$53.00       | \$0.00             |
| 20 Mbps | \$590.00      | \$103.00      | \$0.00             |
| 30 Mbps | \$615.00      | \$135.00      | \$0.00             |
| 40 Mbps | \$630.00      | \$159.00      | \$0.00             |
| 50 Mbps | \$660.00      | \$187.00      | \$0.00             |
| 60 Mbps | \$680.00      | \$200.00      | \$0.00             |
| 70 Mbps | \$700.00      | \$229.00      | \$0.00             |
| 80 Mbps | \$750.00      | \$260.00      | \$0.00             |
| 90 Mbps | \$775.00      | \$285.00      | \$0.00             |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS)(1) Month-to-Month (Cont'd)

|           | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|           | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 100 Mbps  | \$825.00      | \$317.00      | \$0.00             |
| 200 Mbps  | \$940.00      | \$381.00      | \$0.00             |
| 300 Mbps  | \$1,045.00    | \$439.00      | \$0.00             |
| 400 Mbps  | \$1,140.00    | \$493.00      | \$0.00             |
| 500 Mbps  | \$1,475.00    | \$583.00      | \$0.00             |
| 600 Mbps  | \$1,655.00    | \$657.00      | \$0.00             |
| 700 Mbps  | \$1,830.00    | \$731.00      | \$0.00             |
| 800 Mbps  | \$1,965.00    | \$793.00      | \$0.00             |
| 900 Mbps  | \$2,095.00    | \$854.00      | \$0.00             |
| 1000 Mbps | \$2,225.00    | \$915.00      | \$0.00             |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(2) 1 Year

|         | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|         | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 3 Mbps  | \$130.00      | \$14.00       | \$0.00             |
| 5 Mbps  | \$217.00      | \$23.00       | \$0.00             |
| 7 Mbps  | \$304.00      | \$32.00       | \$0.00             |
| 10 Mbps | \$434.00      | \$46.00       | \$0.00             |
| 20 Mbps | \$562.00      | \$90.00       | \$0.00             |
| 30 Mbps | \$585.00      | \$118.00      | \$0.00             |
| 40 Mbps | \$600.00      | \$139.00      | \$0.00             |
| 50 Mbps | \$629.00      | \$163.00      | \$0.00             |
| 60 Mbps | \$650.00      | \$180.00      | \$0.00             |
| 70 Mbps | \$677.00      | \$200.00      | \$0.00             |
| 80 Mbps | \$725.00      | \$225.00      | \$0.00             |
| 90 Mbps | \$750.00      | \$250.00      | \$0.00             |

(M) – Material moved from Pages 17-68 thru 17-76.

ISSUED UNDER:  
ISG2022-14EFFECTIVE DATE:  
October 30, 2022



## ACCESS SERVICE

(C) (D)

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(2) 1 Year (Cont'd)

|           | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|           | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 100 Mbps  | \$787.00      | \$277.00      | \$0.00             |
| 200 Mbps  | \$895.00      | \$333.00      | \$0.00             |
| 300 Mbps  | \$995.00      | \$384.00      | \$0.00             |
| 400 Mbps  | \$1,087.00    | \$431.00      | \$0.00             |
| 500 Mbps  | \$1,405.00    | \$510.00      | \$0.00             |
| 600 Mbps  | \$1,575.00    | \$575.00      | \$0.00             |
| 700 Mbps  | \$1,744.00    | \$640.00      | \$0.00             |
| 800 Mbps  | \$1,870.00    | \$694.00      | \$0.00             |
| 900 Mbps  | \$1,995.00    | \$748.00      | \$0.00             |
| 1000 Mbps | \$2,120.00    | \$801.00      | \$0.00             |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(3) 2 Year

|         | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|         | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 3 Mbps  | \$124.00      | \$12.00       | \$0.00             |
| 5 Mbps  | \$207.00      | \$20.00       | \$0.00             |
| 7 Mbps  | \$289.00      | \$27.00       | \$0.00             |
| 10 Mbps | \$413.00      | \$39.00       | \$0.00             |
| 20 Mbps | \$534.00      | \$77.00       | \$0.00             |
| 30 Mbps | \$555.00      | \$101.00      | \$0.00             |
| 40 Mbps | \$570.00      | \$119.00      | \$0.00             |
| 50 Mbps | \$598.00      | \$139.00      | \$0.00             |
| 60 Mbps | \$615.00      | \$145.00      | \$0.00             |
| 70 Mbps | \$634.00      | \$171.00      | \$0.00             |
| 80 Mbps | \$675.00      | \$195.00      | \$0.00             |
| 90 Mbps | \$685.00      | \$215.00      | \$0.00             |

(M) – Material moved from Pages 17-87 thru 17-95.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(3) 2 Year (Cont'd)

|           | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|           | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 100 Mbps  | \$749.00      | \$237.00      | \$0.00             |
| 200 Mbps  | \$850.00      | \$285.00      | \$0.00             |
| 300 Mbps  | \$945.00      | \$329.00      | \$0.00             |
| 400 Mbps  | \$1,034.00    | \$369.00      | \$0.00             |
| 500 Mbps  | \$1,335.00    | \$437.00      | \$0.00             |
| 600 Mbps  | \$1,497.00    | \$493.00      | \$0.00             |
| 700 Mbps  | \$1,658.00    | \$549.00      | \$0.00             |
| 800 Mbps  | \$1,777.00    | \$595.00      | \$0.00             |
| 900 Mbps  | \$1,896.00    | \$641.00      | \$0.00             |
| 1000 Mbps | \$2,015.00    | \$687.00      | \$0.00             |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(4) 3 Year

|         | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|         | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 3 Mbps  | \$117.00      | \$9.00        | \$0.00             |
| 5 Mbps  | \$195.00      | \$16.00       | \$0.00             |
| 7 Mbps  | \$273.00      | \$22.00       | \$0.00             |
| 10 Mbps | \$390.00      | \$31.00       | \$0.00             |
| 20 Mbps | \$505.00      | \$63.00       | \$0.00             |
| 30 Mbps | \$525.00      | \$83.00       | \$0.00             |
| 40 Mbps | \$540.00      | \$99.00       | \$0.00             |
| 50 Mbps | \$565.00      | \$115.00      | \$0.00             |
| 60 Mbps | \$580.00      | \$125.00      | \$0.00             |
| 70 Mbps | \$600.00      | \$141.00      | \$0.00             |
| 80 Mbps | \$635.00      | \$160.00      | \$0.00             |
| 90 Mbps | \$675.00      | \$180.00      | \$0.00             |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(4) 3 Year (Cont'd)

|           | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|           | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 100 Mbps  | \$710.00      | \$197.00      | \$0.00             |
| 200 Mbps  | \$805.00      | \$237.00      | \$0.00             |
| 300 Mbps  | \$895.00      | \$273.00      | \$0.00             |
| 400 Mbps  | \$980.00      | \$307.00      | \$0.00             |
| 500 Mbps  | \$1,265.00    | \$363.00      | \$0.00             |
| 600 Mbps  | \$1,420.00    | \$410.00      | \$0.00             |
| 700 Mbps  | \$1,570.00    | \$457.00      | \$0.00             |
| 800 Mbps  | \$1,685.00    | \$495.00      | \$0.00             |
| 900 Mbps  | \$1,800.00    | \$533.00      | \$0.00             |
| 1000 Mbps | \$1,910.00    | \$571.00      | \$0.00             |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(5) 5 Year

|         | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|         | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 3 Mbps  | \$104.00      | \$8.00        | \$0.00             |
| 5 Mbps  | \$173.00      | \$14.00       | \$0.00             |
| 7 Mbps  | \$242.00      | \$19.00       | \$0.00             |
| 10 Mbps | \$345.00      | \$27.00       | \$0.00             |
| 20 Mbps | \$440.00      | \$57.00       | \$0.00             |
| 30 Mbps | \$460.00      | \$75.00       | \$0.00             |
| 40 Mbps | \$475.00      | \$89.00       | \$0.00             |
| 50 Mbps | \$495.00      | \$103.00      | \$0.00             |
| 60 Mbps | \$505.00      | \$119.00      | \$0.00             |
| 70 Mbps | \$525.00      | \$127.00      | \$0.00             |
| 80 Mbps | \$550.00      | \$140.00      | \$0.00             |
| 90 Mbps | \$580.00      | \$155.00      | \$0.00             |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(5) 5 Year (Cont'd)

|           | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|           | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 100 Mbps  | \$620.00      | \$179.00      | \$0.00             |
| 200 Mbps  | \$705.00      | \$215.00      | \$0.00             |
| 300 Mbps  | \$785.00      | \$247.00      | \$0.00             |
| 400 Mbps  | \$855.00      | \$279.00      | \$0.00             |
| 500 Mbps  | \$1,110.00    | \$329.00      | \$0.00             |
| 600 Mbps  | \$1,245.00    | \$372.00      | \$0.00             |
| 700 Mbps  | \$1,375.00    | \$415.00      | \$0.00             |
| 800 Mbps  | \$1,475.00    | \$450.00      | \$0.00             |
| 900 Mbps  | \$1,575.00    | \$485.00      | \$0.00             |
| 1000 Mbps | \$1,670.00    | \$519.00      | \$0.00             |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(6) 7 Year

|         | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|         | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 3 Mbps  | \$97.00       | \$8.00        | \$0.00             |
| 5 Mbps  | \$162.00      | \$14.00       | \$0.00             |
| 7 Mbps  | \$227.00      | \$19.00       | \$0.00             |
| 10 Mbps | \$324.00      | \$27.00       | \$0.00             |
| 20 Mbps | \$419.00      | \$57.00       | \$0.00             |
| 30 Mbps | \$437.00      | \$75.00       | \$0.00             |
| 40 Mbps | \$450.00      | \$89.00       | \$0.00             |
| 50 Mbps | \$468.00      | \$103.00      | \$0.00             |
| 60 Mbps | \$475.00      | \$110.00      | \$0.00             |
| 70 Mbps | \$500.00      | \$127.00      | \$0.00             |
| 80 Mbps | \$515.00      | \$130.00      | \$0.00             |
| 90 Mbps | \$550.00      | \$140.00      | \$0.00             |

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(E) Quality of Service (QoS) (Cont'd)(6) 7 Year (Cont'd)

|           | Monthly Rates |               |                    |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
|           | <u>Gold</u>   | <u>Silver</u> | <u>Best Effort</u> |
| 100 Mbps  | \$589.00      | \$179.00      | \$0.00             |
| 200 Mbps  | \$669.00      | \$215.00      | \$0.00             |
| 300 Mbps  | \$744.00      | \$247.00      | \$0.00             |
| 400 Mbps  | \$814.00      | \$279.00      | \$0.00             |
| 500 Mbps  | \$1,053.00    | \$329.00      | \$0.00             |
| 600 Mbps  | \$1,179.00    | \$372.00      | \$0.00             |
| 700 Mbps  | \$1,305.00    | \$415.00      | \$0.00             |
| 800 Mbps  | \$1,400.00    | \$450.00      | \$0.00             |
| 900 Mbps  | \$1,495.00    | \$485.00      | \$0.00             |
| 1000 Mbps | \$1,589.00    | \$519.00      | \$0.00             |

Pages 18-61 thru 18-162 are cancelled.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)

(F) EVPL Reconfiguration

- Per EVC or QoS Established or Reconfigured

Nonrecurring  
Charge\*

\$400.00

\* The EVPL Reconfiguration charge does not apply to EVPL arrangements ordered under a 7 year term commitment.

ISSUED UNDER:  
ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:  
October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC)(1) 3 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$555.00             | \$460.00      | \$380.00      | \$330.00      | \$400.00   |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(1) 3 Mbps (Cont'd)

- Per Connection

---

Monthly Rates

---

5 Year7 Year \*

\$290.00

\$250.00

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(2) 5 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$625.00             | \$520.00      | \$430.00      | \$365.00      | \$460.00   |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(2) 5 Mbps (Cont'd)

- Per Connection

---

Monthly Rates

---

5 Year7 Year \*

\$315.00

\$280.00

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(3) 7 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$715.00             | \$590.00      | \$485.00      | \$415.00      | \$530.00   |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(3) 7 Mbps (Cont'd)

- Per Connection

---

Monthly Rates

---

5 Year7 Year \*

\$360.00

\$310.00

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(1) 10 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$820.00             | \$680.00      | \$565.00      | \$485.00      | \$605.00   |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$415.00             | \$360.00        |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(2) 20 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge* |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |   |
| \$970.00             | \$805.00      | \$670.00      | \$580.00      | \$690.00                                |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$495.00             | \$430.00        |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(3) 50 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge* |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |   |
| \$1,220.00           | \$1,015.00    | \$840.00      | \$725.00      | \$805.00                                |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$625.00             | \$540.00        |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(4) 100 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$1,625.00           | \$1,350.00    | \$1,120.00    | \$970.00      | \$920.00   |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$830.00             | \$720.00        |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(5) 200 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$2,760.00           | \$2,300.00    | \$1,910.00    | \$1,660.00    | \$1,380.00                                       |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$1,415.00           | \$1,220.00      |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(6) 300 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$3,925.00           | \$3,270.00    | \$2,715.00    | \$2,360.00    | \$1,380.00                                       |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$2,010.00           | \$1,730.00      |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(7) 400 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge* |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |   |
| \$5,970.00           | \$4,970.00    | \$4,135.00    | \$3,595.00    | \$1,380.00                              |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$3,060.00           | \$2,640.00      |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(8) 500 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$6,685.00           | \$5,570.00    | \$4,635.00    | \$4,025.00    | \$1,380.00                                       |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$3,430.00           | \$2,950.00      |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(9) 600 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$8,005.00           | \$6,670.00    | \$5,555.00    | \$4,830.00    | \$1,380.00                                       |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$4,110.00           | \$3,540.00      |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(10) 700 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$8,065.00           | \$6,720.00    | \$5,750.00    | \$5,085.00    | \$1,380.00                                       |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$4,370.00           | \$3,760.00      |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(11) 800 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge* |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |   |
| \$8,280.00           | \$6,900.00    | \$5,915.00    | \$5,225.00    | \$1,380.00                              |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$4,485.00           | \$3,860.00      |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(12) 900 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |               |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u> | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$8,510.00           | \$7,085.00    | \$6,065.00    | \$5,360.00    | \$1,380.00                                       |

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| <u>5 Year</u>        | <u>7 Year *</u> |
| \$4,600.00           | \$3,960.00      |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

ISSUED UNDER:

ISG2022-14

EFFECTIVE DATE:

October 30, 2022

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.9 Ethernet Virtual Private Line (Cont'd)(G) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (per EVC) (Cont'd)(13) 1000 Mbps

- Per Connection

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |                 |               | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Installation<br/>Charge*</u> |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Monthly</u>       | <u>1 Year</u> | <u>2 Year</u>   | <u>3 Year</u> |  |
| \$9,110.00           | \$7,590.00    | \$6,325.00      | \$5,555.00    | \$1,380.00                                       |
| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |               |                 |               |  |
|                      | <u>5 Year</u> | <u>7 Year *</u> |               |  |
|                      | \$4,715.00    | \$4,060.00      |               |  |

\* Nonrecurring installation charges do not apply to the 7 year term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans(A) Service Element Term Plan – See 7 year terms in Section 18.3.9(B) Bandwidth Profile Plan(1) EVPL Port

|    |                               | <u>Non-Recurring<br/>Charge</u> |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| a. | 10/100 Mbps,<br>Per EVPL Port |                                 |
|    | • Monthly                     | \$ 600.00                       |
|    | • 12 Months                   | \$ 600.00                       |
|    | • 24 Months                   | \$ 600.00                       |
|    | • 36 Months                   | \$ 600.00                       |
|    | • 60 Months                   | \$ 600.00                       |
| b. | 1,000 Mbps,<br>Per EVPL Port  |                                 |
|    | • Monthly                     | <b>\$ 600.00 (R)</b>            |
|    | • 12 Months                   | <b>\$ 600.00 (R)</b>            |
|    | • 24 Months                   | <b>\$ 600.00 (R)</b>            |
|    | • 36 Months                   | <b>\$ 600.00 (R)</b>            |
|    | • 60 Months                   | <b>\$ 600.00 (R)</b>            |
| c. | 10,000 Mbps,<br>Per EVPL Port |                                 |
|    | • Monthly                     | \$ 3,000.00                     |
|    | • 12 Months                   | \$ 3,000.00                     |
|    | • 24 Months                   | \$ 3,000.00                     |
|    | • 36 Months                   | \$ 3,000.00                     |
|    | • 60 Months                   | \$ 3,000.00                     |

## ACCESS SERVICE

(C) (D)

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

## 18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(B) Bandwidth Profile Plan (Cont'd)(2) Customer Premises Bandwidtha. Per 10/100 Mbps Port

|             | Monthly  | 12 Month | Monthly Rates<br>24 Month | 36 Month | 60 Month |
|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| 3 Bandwidth | \$374.00 | \$352.00 | \$330.00                  | \$307.00 | \$285.00 |
| 5 Bandwidth | \$462.00 | \$435.00 | \$407.00                  | \$379.00 | \$352.00 |
| 7 Bandwidth | \$589.00 | \$554.00 | \$519.00                  | \$483.00 | \$448.00 |

b. Per 10/100/1,000 Mbps Port

|              |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 10 Bandwidth | \$757.00 | \$712.00 | \$667.00 | \$621.00 | \$576.00 |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|

c. Per 100/1,000 Mbps Port

|               |            |            |            |            |            |
|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 20 Bandwidth  | \$967.00   | \$918.70   | \$875.00   | \$822.00   | \$773.60   |
| 30 Bandwidth  | \$1,034.00 | \$982.30   | \$935.00   | \$878.90   | \$827.20   |
| 40 Bandwidth  | \$1,101.00 | \$1,046.00 | \$995.00   | \$935.00   | \$880.80   |
| 50 Bandwidth  | \$1,168.00 | \$1,109.60 | \$1,055.00 | \$992.80   | \$934.40   |
| 60 Bandwidth  | \$1,235.00 | \$1,173.30 | \$1,115.00 | \$1,049.80 | \$988.00   |
| 70 Bandwidth  | \$1,302.00 | \$1,236.90 | \$1,175.00 | \$1,106.70 | \$1,041.60 |
| 80 Bandwidth  | \$1,369.00 | \$1,300.60 | \$1,235.00 | \$1,163.70 | \$1,095.20 |
| 90 Bandwidth  | \$1,436.00 | \$1,364.20 | \$1,295.00 | \$1,220.60 | \$1,148.80 |
| 100 Bandwidth | \$1,500.00 | \$1,425.00 | \$1,355.00 | \$1,275.00 | \$1,200.00 |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(B) Bandwidth Profile Plan (Cont'd)(2) Customer Premises Bandwidth (Cont'd)d. Per 1,000 Mbps Port

|                 | Monthly Rates  |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 | <u>Monthly</u> | <u>12 Month</u> | <u>24 Month</u> | <u>36 Month</u> | <u>60 Month</u> |
| 100 Bandwidth   | \$1,500.00     | \$1,425.00      | \$1,355.00      | \$1,275.00      | \$1,200.00      |
| 200 Bandwidth   | \$2,089.00     | \$1,984.60      | \$1,885.00      | \$1,775.70      | \$1,671.20      |
| 300 Bandwidth   | \$2,678.00     | \$2,544.10      | \$2,415.00      | \$2,276.30      | \$2,142.40      |
| 400 Bandwidth   | \$3,267.00     | \$3,103.70      | \$2,945.00      | \$2,777.00      | \$2,613.60      |
| 500 Bandwidth   | \$3,856.00     | \$3,663.20      | \$3,475.00      | \$3,277.60      | \$3,084.80      |
| 600 Bandwidth   | \$4,445.00     | \$4,222.80      | \$4,005.00      | \$3,778.30      | \$3,556.00      |
| 700 Bandwidth   | \$5,034.00     | \$4,782.30      | \$4,535.00      | \$4,278.90      | \$4,027.20      |
| 800 Bandwidth   | \$5,623.00     | \$5,341.90      | \$5,065.00      | \$4,779.60      | \$4,498.40      |
| 900 Bandwidth   | \$6,212.00     | \$5,901.40      | \$5,595.00      | \$5,280.20      | \$4,969.60      |
| 1,000 Bandwidth | \$6,800.00     | \$6,460.00      | \$6,125.00      | \$5,780.20      | \$5,440.00      |

e. Per 10,000 Mbps Port \*

|                   | <u>Monthly</u> |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 2 Gbps Bandwidth  | \$7,191.00     |
| 3 Gbps Bandwidth  | \$7,581.00     |
| 4 Gbps Bandwidth  | \$7,972.00     |
| 5 Gbps Bandwidth  | \$8,362.00     |
| 6 Gbps Bandwidth  | \$8,753.00     |
| 7 Gbps Bandwidth  | \$9,143.00     |
| 8 Gbps Bandwidth  | \$9,534.00     |
| 9 Gbps Bandwidth  | \$9,924.00     |
| 10 Gbps Bandwidth | \$10,316.00    |

\* Available where facilities exist.



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(B) Bandwidth Profile Plan (Cont'd)(3) Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC) / Operator Virtual Connection (OVC) [1]

|                                 | <u>Rate</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Monthly Per EVC/OVC<br>Per Port | \$50.00     |

(N)  
(N)(4) Network to Network (NNI) Port Connection

|                | <u>Monthly Rate</u> |
|----------------|---------------------|
| a. 1,000 Mbps  |                     |
| • Monthly      | \$ 3,585.74         |
| • 12 Months    | \$ 3,414.99         |
| • 24 Months    | \$ 3,252.38         |
| • 36 Months    | \$ 3,097.50         |
| • 60 Months    | \$ 2,950.00         |
| b. 10,000 Mbps |                     |
| • Monthly      | \$ 10,757.23        |
| • 12 Months    | \$ 10,244.98        |
| • 24 Months    | \$ 9,757.13         |
| • 36 Months    | \$ 9,292.50         |
| • 60 Months    | \$ 8,850.00         |

(5) Quality of Service (QoS)

See QoS rates in Section 17.3.9

[1 ] Rates for the Ethernet Virtual Connection (EVC)/Operator Virtual Connection (OVC) and Network to Network (NNI) Port Connection displayed on this page are available for the Bandwidth Profile only.

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd) (C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)

ACCESS SERVICE

- 18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd) (C) (D)
- 18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)
- 18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Discount Plans (Cont'd)

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd) (C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(C) High Volume Based Plan(1) 7 Year – UNIMonthly Rates

| <u>100<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>200<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>300<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>400<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>500<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>600<br/>Mbps</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| \$1,408.00          | \$1,940.00          | \$2,240.00          | \$2,530.00          | \$2,755.00          | \$2,945.00          |

Monthly Rates

| <u>700<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>800<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>900<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>1000<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>1400<br/>Mbps</u> | <u>2000<br/>Mbps</u> |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| \$3,145.00          | \$3,311.00          | \$3,536.00          | \$3,726.00           | \$4,256.00           | \$5,051.00           |

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd) (C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)

(C) High Volume Based Plan (Cont'd)

## ACCESS SERVICE

118. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(C) High Volume Based Plan (Cont'd)(2) 7 Year – NNI

| <u>Monthly Rates</u> |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| <u>1000 Mbps</u>     | <u>10 Gbps</u> |
| \$0.00               | \$0.00         |

## ACCESS SERVICE

(C) (D)

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(C) High Volume Based Plan (Cont'd)(3) 7 Year – OAM EVCMonthly Rates

5

Mbps

\$25.00



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(C) High Volume Based Plan (Cont'd)(4) 7 Year – Additional EVC Connection ChargeMonthly Rates

\$25.00

## ACCESS SERVICE

**17. Rates and Charges – CenturyTel of Ohio, Inc. (Cont'd)**

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(C) High Volume Based Plan (Cont'd)(5) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (Per Connection)

---

Monthly Rates

---

1000 Mbps  
(1 Gbps)10000 Mbps  
(10 Gbps)

\$0.00

\$0.00

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(D) Low Volume Based Plan(1) 7 Year - UNI

| Monthly Rates |             |             |             |             |              |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 100<br>Mbps   | 200<br>Mbps | 400<br>Mbps | 600<br>Mbps | 800<br>Mbps | 1000<br>Mbps |
| \$908.00      | \$1,585.00  | \$2,250.00  | \$2,615.00  | \$2,781.00  | \$2,965.00   |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(D) Low Volume Based Plan (Cont'd)(2) 7 Year - NNI

---

Monthly Rates

---

|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1000 Mbps<br>(1 Gbps) | 10000 Mbps<br>(10 Gbps) |
| \$960.00              | \$2,880.00              |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Fixed Rate Term Plans (Cont'd)(D) Low Volume Based Plan (Cont'd)(3) 7 Year - Additional EVC Connection ChargeMonthly Rates

\$250.00

**ACCESS SERVICE**18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

17.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)17.3.10 Ethernet Virtual Private Line Discount Plans (Cont'd)(D) Low Volume Based Plan (Cont'd)(4) ICO NNI Trunk Connection (Per Connection)Monthly Rates

| <u>1000 Mbps</u><br><u>(1 Gbps)</u> | <u>10000 Mbps</u><br><u>(10 Gbps)</u> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| \$960.00                            | \$2,880.00                            |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.11 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1]

(C)

(A) Channel Termination(1) Month-to-Month

- Per Connection

|   | Monthly Rates |              |                 | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge |
|---|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|   | Within<br>CO  | 0-3<br>Miles | Over 3<br>Miles |  |
| 10G LAN   | \$1,800.00    | \$5,940.00   | \$6,835.00      | \$7,500.00                             |
| OTU2  | \$1,800.00    | \$5,940.00   | \$6,835.00      | \$7,500.00                             |
| 100GbE  | \$9,000.00    | \$29,700.00  | \$34,160.00     | \$7,500.00                             |
| OTU4  | \$9,000.00    | \$29,700.00  | \$34,160.00     | \$7,500.00                             |
| OBSOLETE OPTICAL WAVELENGTH SERVICES (OWS) [2]: |               |              |                 |  |
| OC3   | \$240.00      | \$2,200.00   | \$2,530.00      | \$7,500.00                             |
| OC12  | \$420.00      | \$2,565.00   | \$2,950.00      | \$7,500.00                             |
| OC48  | \$900.00      | \$4,740.00   | \$5,455.00      | \$7,500.00                             |
| OC192   | \$1,800.00    | \$5,940.00   | \$6,835.00      | \$7,500.00                             |
| Gigabit Ethernet                                | \$600.00      | \$3,660.00   | \$4,215.00      | \$7,500.00                             |
| 10G WAN   | \$1,800.00    | \$5,940.00   | \$6,835.00      | \$7,500.00                             |
| OTU1  | \$900.00      | \$4,740.00   | \$5,455.00      | \$7,500.00                             |
| OTU3  | \$4,500.00    | \$19,650.00  | \$22,605.00     | \$7,500.00                             |

(T)

[1] **Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)

(N)

[2] **Effective August 1, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(T)

(C)

(C)





## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd) (C)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.11 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1] (Cont'd) (C)(A) Channel Termination (Cont'd)(2) 1 Year

- Per Connection

|         | Monthly Rates       |                     |                        | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|
|         | Within<br><u>CO</u> | 0-3<br><u>Miles</u> | Over 3<br><u>Miles</u> |  |
| 10G LAN | \$1,500.00          | \$4,950.00          | \$5,695.00             | \$3,750.00                             |
| OTU2    | \$1,500.00          | \$4,950.00          | \$5,695.00             | \$3,750.00                             |
| 100GbE  | \$7,500.00          | \$24,750.00         | \$28,465.00            | \$3,750.00                             |
| OTU4    | \$7,500.00          | \$24,750.00         | \$28,465.00            | \$3,750.00                             |

## OBSOLETE OPTICAL WAVELENGTH SERVICES (OWS) [2]: (T)

|                  |            |             |             |            |
|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| OC3              | \$200.00   | \$1,830.00  | \$2,105.00  | \$3,750.00 |
| OC12             | \$350.00   | \$2,135.00  | \$2,455.00  | \$3,750.00 |
| OC48             | \$750.00   | \$3,950.00  | \$4,545.00  | \$3,750.00 |
| OC192            | \$1,500.00 | \$4,950.00  | \$5,695.00  | \$3,750.00 |
| Gigabit Ethernet | \$500.00   | \$3,050.00  | \$3,510.00  | \$3,750.00 |
| 10G WAN          | \$1,500.00 | \$4,950.00  | \$5,695.00  | \$3,750.00 |
| OTU1             | \$750.00   | \$3,950.00  | \$4,545.00  | \$3,750.00 |
| OTU3             | \$3,750.00 | \$16,375.00 | \$18,835.00 | \$3,750.00 |

[1] **Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

[2] **Effective August 1, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or **contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.****

ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)

18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)

18.3.11 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1] (Cont'd)

(C)

(A) Channel Termination (Cont'd)

(3) 3 Year

- Per Connection

|         | Monthly Rates |              |                 | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge |
|---------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|         | Within<br>CO  | 0-3<br>Miles | Over 3<br>Miles |  |
| 10G LAN | \$1,085.00    | \$3,600.00   | \$4,140.00      | \$1,875.00                             |
| OTU2    | \$1,085.00    | \$3,600.00   | \$4,140.00      | \$1,875.00                             |
| 100GbE  | \$5,420.00    | \$17,885.00  | \$20,565.00     | \$1,875.00                             |
| OTU4    | \$5,420.00    | \$17,885.00  | \$20,565.00     | \$1,875.00                             |

OBSOLETE OPTICAL WAVELENGTH SERVICES (OWS) [2]:

(T)

|                  |            |             |             |            |
|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| OC3              | \$145.00   | \$1,335.00  | \$1,535.00  | \$1,875.00 |
| OC12             | \$255.00   | \$1,555.00  | \$1,790.00  | \$1,875.00 |
| OC48             | \$545.00   | \$2,880.00  | \$3,315.00  | \$1,875.00 |
| OC192            | \$1,085.00 | \$3,600.00  | \$4,140.00  | \$1,875.00 |
| Gigabit Ethernet | \$365.00   | \$2,220.00  | \$2,555.00  | \$1,875.00 |
| 10G WAN          | \$1,085.00 | \$3,600.00  | \$4,140.00  | \$1,875.00 |
| OTU1             | \$545.00   | \$2,880.00  | \$3,315.00  | \$1,875.00 |
| OTU3             | \$2,710.00 | \$11,860.00 | \$13,640.00 | \$1,875.00 |

[1] **Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)

(N)

[2] **Effective August 1, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or **contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.****

(T)

(C)

(C)

:  
ISG2023-08

EFFECTIVE DATE:  
November 15, 2023

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.11 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1] (Cont'd)

(C)

(A) Channel Termination (Cont'd)(4) 5 Year

- Per Connection

|         | Monthly Rates |              |                 | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge |
|---------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
|         | Within<br>CO  | 0-3<br>Miles | Over 3<br>Miles |  |
| 10G LAN | \$925.00      | \$2,995.00   | \$3,445.00      | \$0.00                                 |
| OTU2    | \$925.00      | \$2,995.00   | \$3,445.00      | \$0.00                                 |
| 100GbE  | \$4,605.00    | \$14,310.00  | \$16,455.00     | \$0.00                                 |
| OTU4    | \$4,605.00    | \$14,310.00  | \$16,455.00     | \$0.00                                 |

## OBSOLETE OPTICAL WAVELENGTH SERVICES (OWS) [2]:

(T)

|                  |            |            |             |        |
|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| OC3              | \$125.00   | \$1,185.00 | \$1,280.00  | \$0.00 |
| OC12             | \$215.00   | \$1,300.00 | \$1,495.00  | \$0.00 |
| OC48             | \$465.00   | \$2,400.00 | \$2,760.00  | \$0.00 |
| OC192            | \$925.00   | \$2,995.00 | \$3,445.00  | \$0.00 |
| Gigabit Ethernet | \$310.00   | \$1,855.00 | \$2,135.00  | \$0.00 |
| 10G WAN          | \$925.00   | \$2,995.00 | \$3,445.00  | \$0.00 |
| OTU1             | \$465.00   | \$2,400.00 | \$2,760.00  | \$0.00 |
| OTU3             | \$2,305.00 | \$9,870.00 | \$11,355.00 | \$0.00 |

**[1] Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)

(N)

**[2] Effective August 1, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or **contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.****

(T)

(C)

(C)

EFFECTIVE DATE:



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.11 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1] (Cont'd)

(C)

(B) Channel Mileage(1) Month-to-Month

|         | <u>Monthly Rates</u>         |                              |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|         | <u>Termination<br/>Fixed</u> | <u>Facility<br/>Per Mile</u> |
| 10G LAN | \$1,200.00                   | \$60.00                      |
| OTU2    | \$1,200.00                   | \$60.00                      |
| 100GbE  | \$3,000.00                   | \$340.00                     |
| OTU4    | \$3,000.00                   | \$340.00                     |

## OBSOLETE OPTICAL WAVELENGTH SERVICES (OWS) [2]:

(T)

|                  |            |          |
|------------------|------------|----------|
| OC3              | \$240.00   | \$5.00   |
| OC12             | \$420.00   | \$10.00  |
| OC48             | \$900.00   | \$25.00  |
| OC192            | \$1,200.00 | \$60.00  |
| Gigabit Ethernet | \$600.00   | \$15.00  |
| 10G WAN          | \$1,200.00 | \$60.00  |
| OTU1             | \$900.00   | \$25.00  |
| OTU3             | \$1,800.00 | \$145.00 |

[1] **Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)

(N)

[2] **Effective August 1,, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or **contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.****

(T)

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.11 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1] (Cont'd)

(C)

(B) Channel Mileage(2) 1 Year

|         | <u>Monthly Rates</u>         |                              |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|         | <u>Termination<br/>Fixed</u> | <u>Facility<br/>Per Mile</u> |
| 10G LAN | \$1,000.00                   | \$50.00                      |
| OTU2    | \$1,000.00                   | \$50.00                      |
| 100GbE  | \$2,500.00                   | \$280.00                     |
| OTU4    | \$2,500.00                   | \$280.00                     |

## OBSOLETE OPTICAL WAVE LENGTH SERVICES (OWS) [2]:

(T)

|                  |            |          |
|------------------|------------|----------|
| OC3              | \$200.00   | \$4.00   |
| OC12             | \$350.00   | \$8.00   |
| OC48             | \$750.00   | \$19.00  |
| OC192            | \$1,000.00 | \$50.00  |
| Gigabit Ethernet | \$500.00   | \$10.00  |
| 10G WAN          | \$1,000.00 | \$50.00  |
| OTU1             | \$750.00   | \$19.00  |
| OTU3             | \$1,500.00 | \$120.00 |

[1] **Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)

(N)

[2] **Effective August 1,, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or **contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.****

(T)

(C)

(C)





## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.11 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1] (Cont'd)

(C)

(B) Channel Mileage(3) 3 Year

|         | <u>Monthly Rates</u>         |                              |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|         | <u>Termination<br/>Fixed</u> | <u>Facility<br/>Per Mile</u> |
| 10G LAN | \$640.00                     | \$35.00                      |
| OTU2    | \$640.00                     | \$35.00                      |
| 100GbE  | \$1,600.00                   | \$210.00                     |
| OTU4    | \$1,600.00                   | \$210.00                     |

## OBSOLETE OPTICAL WAVE LENGTH SERVICES (OWS) [2]:

(T)

|                  |          |         |
|------------------|----------|---------|
| OC3              | \$130.00 | \$3.00  |
| OC12             | \$225.00 | \$6.00  |
| OC48             | \$480.00 | \$14.00 |
| OC192            | \$640.00 | \$35.00 |
| Gigabit Ethernet | \$320.00 | \$7.00  |
| 10G WAN          | \$640.00 | \$35.00 |
| OTU1             | \$480.00 | \$14.00 |
| OTU3             | \$960.00 | \$90.00 |

**[1] Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)

(N)

**[2] Effective August 1, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or **contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.****

(T)

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.11 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS) [1] (Cont'd)(B) Channel Mileage(4) 5 Year

|         | <u>Monthly Rates</u>         |                              |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|         | <u>Termination<br/>Fixed</u> | <u>Facility<br/>Per Mile</u> |
| 10G LAN | \$515.00                     | \$30.00                      |
| OTU2    | \$515.00                     | \$30.00                      |
| 100GbE  | \$1,280.00                   | \$170.00                     |
| OTU4    | \$1,280.00                   | \$170.00                     |

## OBSOLETE OPTICAL WAVE LENGTH SERVICES (OWS) [2]:

|                  |          |         |
|------------------|----------|---------|
| OC3              | \$105.00 | \$2.25  |
| OC12             | \$180.00 | \$5.00  |
| OC48             | \$385.00 | \$12.00 |
| OC192            | \$515.00 | \$30.00 |
| Gigabit Ethernet | \$260.00 | \$6.00  |
| 10G WAN          | \$515.00 | \$30.00 |
| OTU1             | \$385.00 | \$12.00 |
| OTU3             | \$768.00 | \$70.00 |

**[1] Effective November 15, 2023, upon the contract expiration of Optical Wavelength Service (OWS), if customer does not enter into a new contract for their service(s) at existing locations, then the contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on a MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.**

(N)

(N)

**[2] Effective August 1, 2023, WaveLength Service interfaces (see above) are grandfathered. Availability to current customers who are not under contract is limited to circuits already in place at existing locations. Customers under existing contracts will be allowed to place new orders and moves only to the extent permitted by their contracts. When contracts expire, customers may retain their service at existing locations under a new contract or **contract rates in effect at the time of the contract expiration will continue on a month-to-month basis. CenturyLink may, with 30 days notice, change any OWS contract rates that are continued on MTM basis after contract expiration. The OWS service provided on a MTM basis can be terminated by either party upon 30 days notice.****

(T)

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.3 Special Access Service (Cont'd)18.3.11 Optical Wavelength Service (OWS)

**Effective August 1, 2023, rate and charges for Optical Wave Length Services (OWS) appear on Pages 18-199 through 18-206. The following pages are deleted from this section under this revision:**

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Page 18-208 | Page 18-221 |
| Page 18-209 | Page 18-222 |
| Page 18-210 | Page 18-223 |
| Page 18-211 | Page 18-224 |
| Page 18-212 | Page 18-225 |
| Page 18-213 | Page 18-226 |
| Page 18-214 | Page 18-227 |
| Page 18-215 | Page 18-228 |
| Page 18-216 | Page 18-229 |
| Page 18-217 | Page 18-230 |
| Page 18-218 |             |
| Page 18-219 |             |
| Page 18-220 |             |

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services18.4.1 Access Ordering

|  | <u>Charge</u> | <u>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|
| (A) <u>Access Order Charge</u>   |               |                              |
| Per order  | \$81.94       | 5.4.1                        |
| (B) <u>Service Date Change Charge</u>  |               |                              |
| A Service Date Change Charge will apply, on a per order per occurrence basis, for each service date changed. The Access Order Charge as specified in 18.4.1(A) preceding does not apply. The applicable charge is: |               |                              |
| Service Date Change Charge, per order  | \$34.90       | 5.4.3                        |
| (C) <u>Design Change Charge</u>  |               |                              |
| The Design Change Charge will apply on a per order per occurrence basis, for each order requiring design change. The applicable charge is:   |               |                              |
| Design Change Charge, per order  | \$34.50       | 5.4.3                        |
| (D) <u>Miscellaneous Service Order Charge</u>  |               |                              |
| Per Occurrence   | \$34.50       | 5.4.2                        |
| (E) <u>Expedited Order Charge</u>  |               |                              |
| Per Access Order, Per Business Day   | 400.00        | 5.1.2                        |

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd) (C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)

18.4.2 Additional Engineering

| <u>Additional Engineering<br/>Periods</u> |   | <u>Each Half<br/>Hour or<br/>Fraction<br/>Thereof</u> | <u>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
|---|---|---|------------------------------|
| (A)                                       | Basic Time per engineer<br>normally scheduled<br>working hours          | \$45.68   | 13.1                         |
| (B)                                       | Overtime per engineer<br>outside of normally<br>scheduled working hours | \$68.51   | 13.1                         |
| (C)                                       | Premium Time outside of<br>scheduled work day,<br>per engineer          | \$91.35   | 13.1                         |

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.3 Additional Labor

| <u>Additional Labor<br/>Periods</u>   | <u>Each Half<br/>Hour or<br/>Fraction<br/>Thereof</u> | <u>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| (A) Installation or Repair  |   |                              |
| - Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day, per technician | \$48.26*  | 13.2.1 &<br>13.2.2           |
| - Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day, per technician                                   | \$64.34*  | 13.2.1 &<br>13.2.2           |
| (B) Stand by  |   |                              |
| - Basic time, normally scheduled working hours, per technician                                  | \$31.96   | 13.2.3                       |
| - Overtime, outside of normally scheduled working hours on a scheduled work day, per technician | \$47.95*  | 13.2.3                       |
| - Premium Time, outside of scheduled work day, per technician                                   | \$64.34*  | 13.2.3                       |

\* A call out of a Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.3 Additional Labor (Cont'd)

| <u>Additional Labor Periods</u> |  | <u>Each Half Hour or Fraction Thereof</u>         |  |                              |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|
|                                 |  | <u>Installation<br/>and Repair<br/>Technician</u> | <u>Central Office<br/>Maintenance<br/>Technician</u> | <u>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
| (C)                             | Testing and Maintenance<br>With other Telephone<br>Companies, or Other Labor                         |   |  |                              |
| -                               | Basic Time per technician<br>normally scheduled working hours  | \$32.31   | \$32.31  | 13.2.4&<br>13.2.5            |
| -                               | Overtime per technician<br>outside of normally scheduled<br>working hours on a scheduled<br>work day | \$48.47*  | \$48.47*   | 13.2.4&<br>13.2.5            |
| -                               | Premium Time per technician<br>outside of scheduled work day   | \$64.56*  | \$64.56*   | 13.2.4&<br>13.2.5            |

\* A call out of a Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)

18.4.4 Miscellaneous Services

(A) Reserved For Future Use

(B) Reserved For Future Use



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.4 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)(C) Reserved For Future Use(D) Additional Cooperative Acceptance Testing - Special Access

| <u>Testing Periods</u>                     | <u>Each Half<br/>Hour or<br/>Fraction<br/>Thereof</u>                               | <u>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| Basic Time, Overtime*<br>and Premium Time* | See the rates<br>for Additional<br>Labor as set<br>forth in 18.4.3(C)<br>preceding. | 13.3.1(B)(1)                 |

\* A call out of a Telephone Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.4 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)(E) Additional Manual Testing - Special Access

| <u>Testing Periods</u>                     | <u>Each Half<br/>Hour or<br/>Fraction<br/>Thereof</u>  | <u>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Basic Time, Overtime*<br>and Premium Time* | See the<br>rates for<br>Additional<br>Labor<br>as set<br>forth in<br>18.4.3(C)<br>preceding. | 13.3.1(B)(2)                 |

(F) Maintenance of Service

| <u>Maintenance of Service<br/>Periods</u>  | <u>Each Half<br/>Hour or<br/>Fraction<br/>Thereof</u>                                     | <u>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| Basic Time, Overtime*<br>and Premium Time* | See the<br>rates for<br>Additional<br>Labor as<br>set forth<br>in 18.4.3(C)<br>preceding. | 13.3.2                       |

- \* A call out of a Telephone Company employee at a time not consecutive with the employee's scheduled work period is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.4 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)(G) Telecommunications Service Priority

|                      |                            |                          |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | <u>Nonrecurring Charge</u> | <u>Section Reference</u> |
| Per service arranged | \$ 54.63                   | 13.3.3                   |

(H) Controller Arrangement

|                 |                     |           |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                 | <u>Monthly Rate</u> |           |
| Per Arrangement | \$100.00            | 13.3.4(A) |

(I) Reserved For Future Use(J) Reserved For Future Use

-

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.4 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)(L) Billing Name and Address Service

|   | <u>Nonrecurring<br/>Charge</u> | <u>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| - Per BNA Order                             | \$50.94                        | 13.7.4(A)                    |
| - Per BNA Record                            | \$ 0.33                        | 13.7.4(A)                    |
| - Optional Format<br>Programming Charge     |                                |                              |
| - Per each half hour<br>or fraction thereof | \$37.20                        | 13.7.4(C)                    |

(M) Reserved For Future Use(N) Reserved For Future Use(O) Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.4 Miscellaneous Services (Cont'd)(P) Provision of Access Service Billing InformationAdditional copies of the customer's monthly bill

- per copy per Billing Account Number in paper format

| <u>Monthly<br/>Rate</u> | <u>Non-Recurring<br/>Charge</u> | <u>Tariff<br/>Section<br/>Reference</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| \$60.00                 | \$60.00                         | 13.3.5                                  |

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

(C) (D)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)

18.4.5 Reserved For Future Use

18.4.6 Reserved For Future Use

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.7 Synchronous Optical Channel Service <sup>[1]</sup>

Regulations concerning Synchronous Optical Channel Service are set forth in 7.2.1 preceding.

Monthly(A) Channel Termination  
Per Termination

|            |                         |
|------------|-------------------------|
| OC3/OC3c   | <b>\$6,296.00 (I)</b>   |
| OC12/OC12c | <b>\$22,116.00 (I)</b>  |
| OC48/OC48c | <b>\$25,578.00 (I)</b>  |
| OC192      | <b>\$124,747.00 (I)</b> |

Channel Termination nonrecurring charge per termination is \$786.00

(B) Channel Mileage  
Facility Per Mile

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| OC3/OC3c   | <b>\$964.00 (I)</b>   |
| OC12/OC12c | <b>\$2,025.00 (I)</b> |
| OC48/OC48c | <b>\$5,661.00 (I)</b> |
| OC192      | <b>\$6,206.00 (I)</b> |

(C) Channel Mileage  
Termination per  
Termination

|            |                        |
|------------|------------------------|
| OC3/OC3c   | <b>\$7,929.00 (I)</b>  |
| OC12/OC12c | <b>\$25,171.00 (I)</b> |
| OC48/OC48c | <b>\$69,644.00 (I)</b> |
| OC192      | <b>\$98,640.00 (I)</b> |

[1] Effective March 1, 2022 the Synchronous Optical Channel Service Optional Rate Plan will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. As of this effective date, term renewals will not be offered on this plan. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month. SONET OC-192 Point-to-Point configurations are grandfathered as of February 11, 2019 and will no longer be available for new service requests. This does not impact SONET OC-192 Multipoint or Ring configurations. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.7 Synchronous Optical Channel Service <sup>(1)</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Optional Features and Functions

|   | <u>Monthly</u>          |          |
|---|-------------------------|----------|
| (1) Customer Node                             |                         |          |
| Per Node                                      |                         |          |
| OC3   | <b>\$13,730.00 (I)</b>  |          |
| OC12  | <b>\$30,569.00 (I)</b>  |          |
| OC48  | <b>\$79,376.00 (I)</b>  |          |
| OC192   | <b>\$124,747.00 (I)</b> |          |
| Customer Node nonrecurring charge per node is |                         | \$786.00 |
| (2) Customer Premises                         |                         |          |
| Port Per Port                                 |                         |          |
| DS1   | <b>\$304.00 (I)</b>     |          |
| STS-1   | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>     |          |
| DS3   | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>     |          |
| OC3/OC3c                                      | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b>   |          |
| OC12/OC12c                                    | <b>\$6,809.00(I)</b>    |          |
| OC48/OC48c                                    | <b>\$19,718.00 (I)</b>  |          |
| 10 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>                        | \$56.75                 |          |
| 20 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>                        | \$62.40                 |          |
| 50 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>                        | \$113.50                |          |
| 100 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>                       | \$124.90                |          |
| 150 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>                       | \$136.75                |          |
| 300 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>                       | \$273.50                |          |
| 450 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>                       | \$425.65                |          |
| 600 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>                       | \$468.20                |          |
| 1 Gbps <sup>[2]</sup>                         | \$851.30                |          |

[1] Effective March 1, 2022 the Synchronous Optical Channel Service Optional Rate Plan will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. As of this effective date, term renewals will not be offered on this plan. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month. SONET OC-192 Point-to-Point configurations are grandfathered as of February 11, 2019 and will no longer be available for new service requests. This does not impact SONET OC-192 Multipoint or Ring configurations. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, Synchronous Optical Channel Service speeds of 10Mbps to 1 Gbps will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.7 Synchronous Optical Channel Service <sup>(1)</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)Monthly(3) Add/Drop Multiplexing  
Central Office Port  
Per Port

|                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| DS1                     | <b>\$155.00 (I)</b>    |
| DS3/STS1                | <b>\$259.00 (I)</b>    |
| OC3/OC3c                | <b>\$760.00 (I)</b>    |
| OC12/OC12c              | <b>\$3,584.00 (I)</b>  |
| OC48/OC48c              | <b>\$10,337.00 (I)</b> |
| 10 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>  | \$43.85                |
| 20 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>  | \$48.25                |
| 50 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup>  | \$87.70                |
| 100 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup> | \$96.50                |
| 150 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup> | \$114.70               |
| 300 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup> | \$229.40               |
| 450 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup> | \$412.70               |
| 600 Mbps <sup>[2]</sup> | \$454.00               |
| 1 Gbps <sup>[2]</sup>   | \$825.40               |

[1] Effective March 1, 2022 the Synchronous Optical Channel Service Optional Rate Plan will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. As of this effective date, term renewals will not be offered on this plan. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month. SONET OC-192 Point-to-Point configurations are grandfathered as of February 11, 2019 and will no longer be available for new service requests. This does not impact SONET OC-192 Multipoint or Ring configurations. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, Synchronous Optical Channel Service speeds of 10Mbps to 1 Gbps will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.7 Synchronous Optical Channel Service <sup>(1)</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Optional Features and Functions (Cont'd)Monthly

(4) Reserved For Future Use

(5) Reserved For Future Use

(6) SONET Regeneration

|       |                        |
|-------|------------------------|
| OC3   | <b>\$36,900.00 (I)</b> |
| OC12  | <b>\$36,900.00 (I)</b> |
| OC48  | <b>\$36,900.00 (I)</b> |
| OC192 | <b>\$36,900.00 (I)</b> |

(C)

(C)

(7) Service Reconfiguration

Per STS1/DS3 equivalent

Nonrecurring  
Charge

\$625.00

[1] Effective March 1, 2022 the Synchronous Optical Channel Service Optional Rate Plan will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. As of this effective date, term renewals will not be offered on this plan. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month. SONET OC-192 Point-to-Point configurations are grandfathered as of February 11, 2019 and will no longer be available for new service requests. This does not impact SONET OC-192 Multipoint or Ring configurations. **erm plan rates have been removed.**

(C)

(C)

ACCESS SERVICE

18. **Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC** (Cont'd)

18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)

18.4.8 Reserved For Future Use

18.4.9 Reserved For Future Use (M)

18.4.10 Reserved For Future Use (M)

(M) – Material moved from Page 18-250

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup>(A) Customer Node(1) OC3 – with Telephone Company Provided Terminal Equipment

- Per Node

| Month-to-Month  | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge* |
|-----------------|---|
| \$13,730.00 (I) | \$3,400.00                              |

(2) OC12 – with Telephone Company Provided Terminal Equipment

- Per Node

| Month-to-Month  | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge* |
|-----------------|---|
| \$30,569.00 (I) | \$5,100.00                              |

\* The nonrecurring installation charge applies to Month-to-Month recurring rates only.

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(A) Customer Node (Cont'd)(3) OC48 – with Telephone Company Provided Terminal Equipment

- Per Node

| Month-to-Month  | Nonrecurring Installation Charge* |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$79,376.00 (I) | \$10,700.00                       |

(4) OC192 – with Telephone Company Provided Terminal Equipment

- Per Node

| Month-to-Month   | Nonrecurring Installation Charge* |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$124,747.00 (I) | \$20,050.00                       |

0

\* The nonrecurring installation charge applies to Month-to-Month and 1 Year monthly recurring rates only.

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(A) Customer Node (Cont'd)(5) Without Telephone Company Provided Terminal Equipment

- Per Node

|       | Month-to-Month |
|-------|----------------|
| OC3   | \$1,385.00 (I) |
| OC12  | \$1,566.00 (I) |
| OC48  | \$1,274.00 (I) |
| OC192 | \$3,729.00 (I) |

The following page has been deleted from this section:

Page 18-254

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(B) Customer Configuration Interface

## (1) OC3

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                      |                       |                                     |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>DS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>STSI<br/>Level</u> | <u>10M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| <b>\$304.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | \$478.00              | \$340.00                            |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>20M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>50M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>100M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$900.00                            | \$1,025.00                          | \$1,060.00                           |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 100 Mbps will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(B) Customer Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (1) OC3

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC3 Customer Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-258

(C)

(C)



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(B) Customer Configuration Interface

## (2) OC12

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                      |                       |                       |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3<br/>Level</u>  | <u>OC3c<br/>Level</u> |
| <b>\$304.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> |

| Monthly Rates         |                                    |                                    |                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>STS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>10M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>20M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>50M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> |
| <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>   | \$340.00                           | \$900.00                           | \$1,025.00                         |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>100M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>150M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>300M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>450M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> |
| \$1,060.00                          | \$1,135.00                          | \$1,275.00                          | \$1,500.00                          |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 450 Mbps will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(B) Customer Configuration Interface

## (2) OC12

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC12 Customer Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-261  
Page 18-262

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(B) Customer Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (3) OC48

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3<br/>Level</u>  | <u>OC12<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3c<br/>Level</u> |
| <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> |

| Monthly Rates          |                       |                                     |                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>OC12c<br/>Level</u> | <u>STS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>10M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>20M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>   | \$340.00                            | \$900.00                            |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                      |                                      |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>50M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>100M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>150M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>300M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$1,025.00                          | \$1,060.00                           | \$1,135.00                           | \$1,275.00                           |

| Monthly Rates                        |                                      |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>450M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>600M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>1G<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$1,500.00                           | \$1,525.00                           | \$2,160.00                         |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(B) Customer Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (3) OC48 (Cont'd)

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC48 Customer Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-265  
Page 18-266

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(B) Customer Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (4) OC192

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                       |                       |                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3<br/>Level</u>  | <u>OC12<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC48<br/>Level</u>  |
| <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$19,718.00 (I)</b> |

| Monthly Rates         |                        |                        |                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>OC3c<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC12c<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC48c<br/>Level</u> | <u>STS1<br/>Level</u> |
| <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$19,718.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>   |

| Monthly Rates                      |                                    |                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>10M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>20M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>50M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>100M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> |
| \$340.00                           | \$900.00                           | \$1,025.00                         | \$1,060.00                          |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>150M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>300M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>450M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>600M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>1G<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> |
| \$1,135.00                          | \$1,275.00                          | \$1,500.00                          | \$1,525.00                          | \$2,160.00                        |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(B) Customer Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (4) OC192 (Cont'd)

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC192 Customer Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-269  
Page 18-270

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(C) Central Office Node(1) OC3, OC12, OC48, OC192

- Per Node

|       | Month-to-Month          | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge* |
|-------|-------------------------|---|
| OC3   | <b>\$13,730.00 (I)</b>  | \$3,400.00                              |
| OC12  | <b>\$30,569.00 (I)</b>  | \$5,100.00                              |
| OC48  | <b>\$79,376.00 (I)</b>  | \$10,700.00                             |
| OC192 | <b>\$124,747.00 (I)</b> | \$5,100.00                              |

The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-272

\* The nonrecurring installation charge applies to Month-to-Month recurring rates only.

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring<sup>[1]</sup>(D) Central Office Configuration Interface

## (1) OC3

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                      |                       |                                     |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>DS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>STSI<br/>Level</u> | <u>10M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| <b>\$304.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>   | \$340.00                            |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>20M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>50M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>100M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$900.00                            | \$1,025.00                          | \$1,060.00                           |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (1) OC3

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC3 Central Office Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-275  
Page 18-276

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring<sup>[1]</sup>(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (2) OC12

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                      |                       |                       |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3<br/>Level</u>  | <u>OC3c<br/>Level</u> |
| <b>\$304.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> |

| Monthly Rates         |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>STS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>10M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>20M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>50M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| <b>645.00 (I)</b>     | \$340.00                            | \$900.00                            | \$1,025.00                          |

| Monthly Rates                        |                                      |                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>100M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>150M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>300M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>450M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$1,060.00                           | \$1,135.00                           | \$1,275.00                           | \$1,500.00                           |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring<sup>[1]</sup>(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (2) OC12

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC12 Central Office Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-279  
Page 18-280

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (3) OC48

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3<br/>Level</u>  | <u>OC12<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3c<br/>Level</u> |
| <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> |

| Monthly Rates          |                       |                                     |                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>OC12c<br/>Level</u> | <u>STS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>10M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>20M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b>  | \$478.00              | \$340.00                            | \$900.00                            |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                      |                                      |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>50M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>100M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>150M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>300M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$1,025.00                          | \$1,060.00                           | \$1,135.00                           | \$1,275.00                           |

| Monthly Rates                        |                                      |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>450M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>600M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>1G<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$1,500.00                           | \$1,525.00                           | \$2,160.00                         |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (3) OC48 (Cont'd)

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC48 Central Office Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-283  
Page 18-284

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (4) OC192

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                       |                       |                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3<br/>Level</u>  | <u>OC12<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC48<br/>Level</u>  |
| <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$19,718.00 (I)</b> |

| Monthly Rates         |                        |                        |                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>OC3c<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC12c<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC48c<br/>Level</u> | <u>STS1<br/>Level</u> |
| <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$19,718.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>   |

| Monthly Rates                      |                                    |                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>10M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>20M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>50M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>100M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> |
| \$340.00                           | \$900.00                           | \$1,025.00                         | \$1,060.00                          |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>150M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>300M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>450M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>600M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>1G<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> |
| \$1,135.00                          | \$1,275.00                          | \$1,500.00                          | \$1,525.00                          | \$2,160.00                        |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (4) OC192 (Cont'd)

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC192 Central Office Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-287  
Page 18-288

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(E) Local Channel  
- Per Mile

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Month-to-Month        |
| <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

(F) Alternate Central Office Channel

- Per Mile

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Month-to-Month        |
| <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

(G) Interoffice Channel

- Per Mile

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Month-to-Month        |
| <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

(C)

(C)

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(H) Internodal Channel

- Per Mile

| Month-to-Month        |
|-----------------------|
| <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

(H1) Intraoffice Channel

|       | Month-to-Month        |
|-------|-----------------------|
| OC3   | <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |
| OC12  | <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |
| OC48  | <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |
| OC192 | <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-291

Page 18-292

Page 18-293

Page 18-294

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(C) Central Office Node(1) OC3, OC12, OC48, OC192

- Per Node

|       | Month-to-Month          | Nonrecurring<br>Installation<br>Charge* |
|-------|-------------------------|---|
| OC3   | <b>\$13,730.00 (I)</b>  | \$3,400.00                              |
| OC12  | <b>\$30,569.00 (I)</b>  | \$5,100.00                              |
| OC48  | <b>\$79,376.00 (I)</b>  | \$10,700.00                             |
| OC192 | <b>\$124,747.00 (I)</b> | \$5,100.00                              |

The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-272

\* The nonrecurring installation charge applies to Month-to-Month recurring rates only.

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring<sup>[1]</sup>(D) Central Office Configuration Interface

## (1) OC3

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                      |                       |                                     |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>DS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>STSI<br/>Level</u> | <u>10M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| <b>\$304.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>   | \$340.00                            |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>20M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>50M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>100M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$900.00                            | \$1,025.00                          | \$1,060.00                           |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (1) OC3

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC3 Central Office Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-275  
Page 18-276

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring<sup>[1]</sup>(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (2) OC12

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                      |                       |                       |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3<br/>Level</u>  | <u>OC3c<br/>Level</u> |
| <b>\$304.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> |

| Monthly Rates         |                                     |                                     |                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>STS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>10M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>20M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>50M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| <b>645.00 (I)</b>     | \$340.00                            | \$900.00                            | \$1,025.00                          |

| Monthly Rates                        |                                      |                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>100M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>150M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>300M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>450M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$1,060.00                           | \$1,135.00                           | \$1,275.00                           | \$1,500.00                           |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring<sup>[1]</sup>(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (2) OC12

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC12 Central Office Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-279  
Page 18-280

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (3) OC48

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                       |                       |                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3<br/>Level</u>  | <u>OC12<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3c<br/>Level</u> |
| <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> |

| Monthly Rates          |                       |                                     |                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>OC12c<br/>Level</u> | <u>STS1<br/>Level</u> | <u>10M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>20M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b>  | \$478.00              | \$340.00                            | \$900.00                            |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                      |                                      |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>50M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>100M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>150M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>300M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$1,025.00                          | \$1,060.00                           | \$1,135.00                           | \$1,275.00                           |

| Monthly Rates                        |                                      |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>450M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>600M<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> | <u>1G<br/>Level</u> <sup>[2]</sup> |
| \$1,500.00                           | \$1,525.00                           | \$2,160.00                         |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (3) OC48 (Cont'd)

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC48 Central Office Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-283  
Page 18-284

(C)

(C)



## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (4) OC192

## (a) Month-to-Month Commitment Rates

| Monthly Rates        |                       |                       |                        |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| <u>DS3<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC3<br/>Level</u>  | <u>OC12<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC48<br/>Level</u>  |
| <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$19,718.00 (I)</b> |

| Monthly Rates         |                        |                        |                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>OC3c<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC12c<br/>Level</u> | <u>OC48c<br/>Level</u> | <u>STS1<br/>Level</u> |
| <b>\$2,202.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$6,809.00 (I)</b>  | <b>\$19,718.00 (I)</b> | <b>\$645.00 (I)</b>   |

| Monthly Rates                      |                                    |                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>10M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>20M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>50M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>100M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> |
| \$340.00                           | \$900.00                           | \$1,025.00                         | \$1,060.00                          |

| Monthly Rates                       |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>150M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>300M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>450M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>600M<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> | <u>1G<br/>Level<sup>[2]</sup></u> |
| \$1,135.00                          | \$1,275.00                          | \$1,500.00                          | \$1,525.00                          | \$2,160.00                        |

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

[2] Effective August 18, 2025, SONET OC Ring speeds of 10Mbps to 1G will no longer be available to new customers or for new orders from existing customers, including any Moves, Adds or Changes. Customers with services under existing contracts will continue to be supported as required until the expiration of the contract. Contracts will not be renewed. Service terms will expire at the end of the current applicable service term.

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(D) Central Office Configuration Interface (Cont'd)

## (4) OC192 (Cont'd)

Effective November 1, 2022 SONET OC Ring Services with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.

- (b) 1 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (c) 3 Year Commitment Rates - Removed
- (d) 5 Year Commitment Rates - Removed

Term Plans for SONET OC Ring OC192 Central Office Configuration Interfaces are grandfathered and removed from this ISG. The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-287  
Page 18-288

(C)

(C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(E) Local Channel  
- Per Mile

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Month-to-Month        |
| <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

(F) Alternate Central Office Channel

- Per Mile

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Month-to-Month        |
| <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

(G) Interoffice Channel

- Per Mile

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Month-to-Month        |
| <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

(C)

(C)

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(H) Internodal Channel

- Per Mile

| Month-to-Month        |
|-----------------------|
| <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

(H1) Intraoffice Channel

|       | Month-to-Month        |
|-------|-----------------------|
| OC3   | <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |
| OC12  | <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |
| OC48  | <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |
| OC192 | <b>\$2,687.00 (I)</b> |

The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-291

Page 18-292

Page 18-293

Page 18-294

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(J) Central Office Node Configuration Interface Capacity Reallocation

- Per DS3 Equivalent

Nonrecurring  
Charge

\$625.00

**[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.**

(N) (C)  
|  
(N) (C)

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(K) Regeneration Charge

|       | Month-to-Month         |
|-------|------------------------|
| OC3   | <b>\$36,900.00 (I)</b> |
| OC12  | <b>\$36,900.00 (I)</b> |
| OC48  | <b>\$36,900.00 (I)</b> |
| OC192 | <b>\$36,900.00 (I)</b> |

The following pages are deleted from this section:

Page 18-297

[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates. **Term plan rates have been removed.**

## ACCESS SERVICE

18. Rates and Charges –Telephone USA of Wisconsin, LLC (Cont'd)18.4 Other Services (Cont'd)18.4.11 SONET OC Ring <sup>[1]</sup> (Cont'd)(L) Optical Service Charge

- Per Node

| <u>Non-Recurring Charges</u> |             |             |              |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| <u>OC3</u>                   | <u>OC12</u> | <u>OC48</u> | <u>OC192</u> |
| \$7,500.00                   | \$8,500.00  | \$12,500.00 | \$17,500.00  |

**[1] Effective November 1, 2022 the SONET OC Ring Rate Plan with a term of 12 months will be grandfathered until the expiration date of the current term. The 36 and 60 month terms were grandfathered as of March 1, 2022. As of these effective dates, term renewals will not be offered on these plans. Upon expiration of the current term, rates will revert to month-to-month at the current ISG rates.**

(N) (C)

(N) (C)

ACCESS SERVICE

19. **RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE**

(C)

(D)

(D)

**Pages 19-2 through 19-296 are cancelled. Material deleted from these pages now appears in Brightspeed Local Operating Companies Interstate Service Guide No. 1.**